Contents

Important Summer 1996 Dates  2-3
Boulder in the Summer  4-5
Preparing for Summer Session  6
Special Summer Classes  7-17
Applying to CU-Boulder  18-22
Registering for Summer Session  23-35
Paying for Summer Session  36-41
Receiving Financial Aid  42-44
Living in Boulder  45-48
Campus Map and Directory  centerfold
Resources at the University  49-55
Core Curriculum  56-62
Schedule of Summer Courses  63-86
Index  87-90
Administration & Regents  91
Term A

**June 3-July 5**

March 13-May 31
Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 25)

May 1-31
Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 23)

May 20
Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 17 (see page 39)

May 30-31
Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshmen and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 23)

May 31
On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 25)
On-campus schedule/bill distribution for those who registered after May 17 and on or before May 29 (see page 39)

June 3
Classes begin

June 7
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 30)

June 19
Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 39)

July 3 and 5
Final exams (see page 32)

July 4
Independence Day holiday; no classes

August 10
Commencement, 9:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term B

**July 9-August 9**

March 13-July 8
Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 25)

May 1-July 8
Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 23)

May 20
Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 17 (see page 39)

June 19
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered by May 17 (see page 39)

June 24
Schedule/bills and ID stickers mailed to students who registered after May 17 and on or before June 21 (see page 39)

July 8
On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 25)
On-campus schedule/bill distribution for students who registered after June 21 and on or before July 3 (see page 39)

July 8-9
Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshmen and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for term B, E, F, and/or independent study (see page 23)

July 9
Classes begin

July 15
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 30)

July 24
Deadline to pay tuition and fees if you registered after June 7 (see page 39)

August 8-9
Final exams (see page 32)

August 10
Commencement, 9:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle
Term C
June 3-July 26

March 13-May 31
Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 25)

May 1-31
Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 23)

May 20
Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 17 (see page 39)

May 30-31
Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshmen and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 23)

May 31
On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 25)

June 3
Classes begin

June 14
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 30)

June 19
Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 39)

July 4
Independence Day holiday; no classes

July 25-26
Final exams (see page 32)

August 10
Commencement, 9:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle

Term D
June 3-August 9

March 13-May 31
Telephone registration for continuing degree students (see page 25)

May 1-31
Telephone registration for new degree, readmitted, and nondegree students (see page 23)

May 20
Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers mailed to students who registered by May 17 (see page 39)

May 30-31
Mandatory orientation and registration for new freshmen and transfer students in arts and sciences and business who want to register for any summer term (see page 23)

May 31
On-campus registration for students who haven't received registration materials (see page 25)

On-campus schedule/bill distribution for those who registered after May 17 and on or before May 29 (see page 39)

June 3
Classes begin

June 14
Deadline to add or drop course(s) and receive a tuition adjustment (see page 30)

June 19
Deadline to pay tuition and fees (see page 39)

July 4
Independence Day holiday; no classes

August 8-9
Final exams (see page 32)

August 10
Commencement, 9:30 A.M., Norlin Quadrangle
BOULDER IN THE SUMMER

SUMMER SESSION AT CU-BOULDER takes place on our 600-acre campus in the heart of Boulder. Our scenic location is dominated by the Front Range mountains that have come to be known as the “Rockies.”

The summer session is an integral part of the year-round program at CU-Bozeman. The University operates on a semester system with two 16-week academic terms during the fall and spring. The 10-week summer session is composed of 5-, 8-, and 10-week terms, as well as a few intensive classes of 4 to 7 weeks. Dates of the various 1996 summer terms are listed in the calendar on pages 2-3 of this catalog.

Summer students at CU-Bozeman display a tremendous variety of interests that can enrich your own experience. Health and fitness are important aspects of the Colorado lifestyle, and whether you’re interested in good nutrition or mountain biking, you can find others on campus and in town who share your enthusiasm. If you enjoy the arts, there are other students painting, performing, and sharing their knowledge in these areas, including the Colorado Shakespeare Festival, the Lyric Theatre Festival, and the Colorado Dance Festival. And with more than 500 courses to choose from, life at CU-Bozeman in the summer is full, rich, and diverse.

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

CU-Bozeman is a major research university with an enrollment of approximately 20,000 students. The University offers a broad curriculum in a variety of fields through the following colleges and professional schools:

- College of Architecture and Planning
- College of Arts and Sciences
- College of Business and Administration
- College of Engineering and Applied Science
- College of Music
- School of Education
- School of Journalism and Mass Communication
- Graduate School
- Graduate School of Business Administration
- Graduate School of Law
- Graduate School of Public Affairs
- Graduate School of Public Health
- Graduate School of Public Policy
- Graduate School of Social Work
- Graduate School of Theology
- Graduate School of Urban and Regional Planning
- School of Urban Affairs and Public Policy
- School of Urban Studies and Planning

Through government grants, scientists from these institutions collaborate formally and informally on research with professors from CU-Bozeman. Boulder students are hired in work-study and student assistant positions. Some employees of these organizations also hold adjunct positions and teach classes at the University.

For More Information

For more information about academic programs, degree requirements, college and school regulations, course offerings, and campus services and facilities, consult the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. Admitted students receive a free copy of the catalog; others may call (303) 492-7344 to order a copy.

Colorado Shakespeare Festival

The Shakespeare Festival is a season of the arts presenting the Merchant of Venice, A Midsummer Night’s Dream, and Othello. The festival presents three Shakespeare plays in repertory. The 1996 season is presented in Boulder, beginning from June 28 to August 18. The festival is performed in the Colorado Shakespeare Festival Theatre, located on the campus of the University of Colorado at Boulder.
ABOUT BOULDER IN THE SUMMER

An engaging community of approximately 95,000 people, Boulder combines a cosmopolitan atmosphere with the flavor of a small mountain town. A walk down the open-air Pearl Street Mall reveals many of the town's numerous restaurants and outdoor cafes, specialty shops, street musicians, and bright flower beds. Chautauqua Park, located in the foothills overlooking Boulder, offers a summer concert series, miles of hiking trails with dramatic views of the mountains and plains, and is host to an annual Fourth of July outdoor musical celebration.

Peaks and Prairies
Boulder, 5,400 feet in elevation, has wonderful views of both snow-capped peaks and expansive prairies. Boulder County encompasses five ecological zones, from plains and grassland to alpine tundra. Within and near the city limits of Boulder are miles of hiking trails that wind among pines and under the steep faces of the Flatirons. And the mountains just beyond Boulder are host to over 50 peaks that tower above the rest of the state at more than 14,000 feet, including Longs Peak, which is featured on the cover of this catalog.

Outdoor Recreation
Outdoor recreation is a way of life in Boulder. Summertime possibilities range from hiking and biking to exploring old mining towns and sailing on mountain lakes. A good place to begin is CU-Boulder's Outdoor Program, offering sports enthusiasts organized instruction and guided trips in many activities, including backpacking, rock climbing, and rafting. And while you're in Boulder, you'll be able to explore much of what is special about Colorado in the summer—just read through the sidebar information on pages 6-17 to get a feel for the highlights.

A Great Location
Boulder is situated where the Great Plains meet the Rocky Mountains, only 20 miles from the Continental Divide and 30 miles from Denver. This superb location gives Boulder a dry, sunny climate, and the advantages of being close to both the metropolitan area and the mountains offer tremendous flexibility to you in planning your summer.

A local shuttle bus in Boulder called "the Hop" travels between the downtown Pearl Street Mall area, Crossroads, and the campus every 10 minutes during the weekdays. Boulder is also connected to Denver by a public bus system that offers reduced fares to summer students.

Denver can be reached easily by traveling on U.S. 36, also known as the Denver-Boulder Turnpike. Denver International Airport is served by most major air carriers and is located northeast of Denver, about one hour from Boulder by car or shuttle service.

CAMPUS TOURS
If you're thinking about coming to Boulder for the summer, we invite you and your family to visit us and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Monday through Friday, information sessions with an admissions representative are held at 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. These are followed by walking tours of the campus, led by student guides, at 10:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Reservations are required for both the information sessions and the tours; please call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-6301.

Combined tours and information sessions are held every Saturday (except during the month of May) at 10:30 a.m. Reservations, again, are required.

The Office of Admissions is open 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except for holidays.
PREPARING FOR SUMMER SESSION

CHECKLIST FOR SUMMER STUDENTS

If you're a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you’re thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

• decide which classes you’d like to take
  see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 7-17, and the schedule of courses, pages 63-86

• apply for admission as a nondegree student
  see the text on page 18 and the application on page 21 (admission is substantially easier as a nondegree student)

• arrange for housing in Boulder
  see pages 45-46; the application for on-campus housing is on page 47

• register for your classes
  read the information beginning on page 23, then fill out your confirmed registration form on page 35 and call in your classes

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps to summer study:

• decide which classes you’d like to take
  see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 7-17, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 63-86

• register for summer classes
  see the information beginning on page 25 and fill out the confirmed registration form on page 35

SPECIAL SUMMER COURSES

Featured courses on some critical issues of our time can challenge you this summer. Learn more about world cultures, the media, interactive foreign language training, gender issues, the dynamics of international finance, and the process of bringing Shakespeare alive in production and performance. Special summer courses will enrich your creative, professional, and cultural interests.

These featured courses, however, are only a small sample of the learning opportunities you’ll find at Boulder this summer. You’ll also find:

• over 500 courses in more than 70 departments;
• courses that count towards major and core requirements; and
• a variety of terms to suit your work or vacation schedule.

After you read through some of the special courses offered this summer at CU-Boulder, check the schedule of courses on pages 63 through 86 for specific dates and times for all summer classes.

Continuing Education Courses

Credit classes are offered this summer through the Division of Continuing Education, which is administered separately from the Boulder campus. Deadlines differ from those of the Boulder campus registrar’s office. Call (303) 492-5148 for more information, or see page 50 of this catalog. Each continuing education course is designated with a • in the schedule of courses on pages 63-86.

Economics Institute Courses

The Economics Institute is affiliated with but separate from the University of Colorado at Boulder. It integrates intensive English study with course work in business and economics, computer training, and orientation to the U.S. economy and culture. Call (303) 492-3000 for more information. Please see these special courses in the schedule of courses, pp. 63-86; each Economics Institute course is designated with a ◆.
SPECIAL SUMMER COURSES:
THE SOUTHWEST

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FIELD AND LABORATORY RESEARCH
Term A (June 3–July 5)
Students in this course (ANTH 4350/5350) will learn archaeological field excavation techniques and basic artifact analysis. The course includes excavation at the Bluff Great House Site in Bluff, Utah. The Bluff Great House Site was part of the “Chaco Phenomenon” that dominated Southwestern prehistory during the period from A.D. 900 to 1150. The Chaco Phenomenon was centered on Chaco Canyon in northwestern New Mexico and was characterized by unique, massively built great houses, great kivas, and a widespread system of prehistoric roads. The Bluff Great House Site exhibits each of these elements and is the northernmost Chacoan site ever excavated. Lectures and field trips will provide students with a broad understanding of the prehistoric cultures of the northern Southwest.

Students will be expected to cover travel, living, and incidental expenses for the field portion of the class. For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Anthropology, Hale 350, Campus Box 233, Boulder, CO 80309-0233; telephone (303) 492-2547, fax (303) 492-1871.

WORLD CULTURES

AMAZONIA
Term A (June 3–July 5)
This course (ANTH 1130) studies Amazonian tribal peoples of South America, covering their histories, cultural attributes, and contemporary problems. The class begins with an overview of Amazonia, including its geography, natural and human resources, and history, and then examines the anthropological field research conducted in the region.

Subsistence patterns, kinship, social organization, political processes, and magic and religion are explored. Class participants will also consider the grave problems faced by Amazonian people as they struggle to survive in a modernizing world.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Anthropology, Hale 350, Campus Box 233, Boulder, CO 80309-0233; telephone (303) 492-2547, fax (303) 492-1871.

AUSTRALIAN RELIGIONS
Term A (June 3–July 5)
This study of the religions of Aboriginal Australia (RLST 3510) focuses on the Arrarnta of the Central Desert, with particular attention given to the relationship between their religion and the landscape. Class participants also examine the history of the development of the region by non-Aboriginal Australians, the impact of Aboriginal studies on the history of modern Western thought, and the effect of academic studies on Aboriginal religions and cultures.

Subsistence patterns, kinship, social organization, political processes, and magic and religion are explored. Class participants will also consider the grave problems faced by Amazonian people as they struggle to survive in a modernizing world.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Religious Studies, Woodbury 308, Campus Box 292, Boulder, CO 80309-0292; telephone (303) 492-8041, fax (303) 492-4416.
CLASSICAL STUDIES

GREEK MYTHOLOGY
Term A (June 3-July 5)
Familiarity with myth remains one of the defining characteristics of the well-educated person. The study is fascinating in itself and has inspired countless artists, writers, and thinkers. No body of myth has had more cultural resonance than that of the Greeks, which this course (CLAS 1100) presents systematically for those with no previous knowledge of the subject.

A textbook, offering visual material and sample analyses of individual myths, is supplemented by readings from Homer, Hesiod, lyric and tragic poets, and others. Attention is paid to the fundamental but problematic relationship of myth and religion (both cult practice and belief), to philosophical reactions to myth (starting with fifth-century allegorists, sophists, and Plato), and to the role of myth in cultural and psychological theories (for example, those of Nietzsche, Freud, Jung, and Levi-Strauss).

Above all, students leave the course well-informed about the intriguing stories of Zeus and the other gods and goddesses, Odysseus, Achilles, Agamemnon, Clytemnestra, Oedipus, Antigone, Iphigenia, and many others. This course is approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Classics, Education 320F, Campus Box 248, Boulder, CO 80309-0248; telephone (303) 492-6257, fax (303) 492-1026.

THE TRAGIC SENSE
Term A (June 3-July 5)
Contrary to the notion that tragedy is "a thing of the past," this course (HUMN 3043) will adopt Nietzsche's notion of tragedy as the highest expression of the sublime, and the metaphysical importance of art in general. This course will examine a number of Greek tragedies (e.g. Sophocles' Theban plays and Euripides' Bacchae) and traditional views of tragedy (Aristotle, Hegel and others) as both representative and as repressions of the subversive nature of tragedy and art in general. If tragic art is ultimately beneficial for the well-being of society, it is because (as Freud argues in Civilization and its Discontents) art allows society and the individual to overcome their own boundaries, laws, and limitations.

This course will examine (dependent on student interest) some or all of the following related areas of inquiry: the continuation of tragedy in modern works by Ibsen, Chekhov, Tennessee Williams, and others; the Holocaust as tragedy; the tragic poetry of W.B. Yeats; the American blues; and Tarrantino's Pulp Fiction; etc. Requirements include short papers, a midterm, and a final examination.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Classics, Education 320, Campus Box 248, Boulder, CO 80309-0248; telephone (303) 492-6257, fax (303) 492-1026.

LANGUAGES

INTENSIVE SPANISH SUMMER INSTITUTE
Term B (July 9-August 9)
This five-week summer institute totally immerses students in an environment of Spanish language and culture. Participants, who earn up to 6 or 8 credit hours for the course, sign a Spanish-only contract. Outstanding teachers, a visiting writer from a Spanish-speaking country, and guest lecturers provide five hours of instruction each day in small classes.
Eduardo Lien do, a writer with a special gift for storytelling and a specialist in Hispanic literature and culture, joins us this year from the Biblioteca Nacional, Caracas, Venezuela. He has published *El cocodrilo rojo*, a collection of short stories, and a number of novels: *El mago de la cara de vidrio* (13th edition), *Mascarada*, *Si yo fuera Pedro Infante*, and *Los platos del diablo*, which has recently been made into a movie. Participants in the institute will be able to share in his knowledge, see the movie, and read from his texts, while at the same time learning directly about Hispanic history and culture.

Participants enroll in two courses: a language skills course (SPAN 2120, 2150, 3000, or another course for advanced students, depending upon their ability); and a special topics course (SPAN 4220) that focuses on Hispanic culture. The goal of the language course is the maximum development of all language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The special topics course features numerous guest speakers, newspaper and magazine articles, short stories, plays, and films to gain insight into some of the social and cultural forces that typify the Hispanic world today.

Students interact informally during lunch-time conversation periods and other social activities. The Anderson Language Technology Center (ALTEC) provides the most advanced video, computer, and interactive video technology available for language study. Undergraduate students with at least one year of college Spanish as well as teachers are invited to apply. Selected participants pay tuition plus a program fee of $180.

For further information and an application, contact Professor Obdulia Castro, the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Spanish and Portuguese, McKenna Languages Building, Campus Box 278, Boulder, CO 80309-0278; telephone (303) 492-5415 or (303) 492-7308, fax (303) 492-3699.

**INTENSIVE BEGINNING, INTERMEDIATE, AND ADVANCED JAPANESE**

*Term A (June 3-July 5) and Term B (July 9-August 9)*

Students in intensive Beginning and Intermediate Japanese (JPNS 1010/1020 and 2110/2120) are immersed in the language for three hours every day throughout the summer. Advanced Japanese (JPNS 3110/3120) students meet one and one-half hours per day throughout the summer.

Advanced Japanese Conversation and Composition (JPNS 3210/3220) is also available and may be taken concurrently with JPNS 3110/3120 or separately.

Class enrollment is kept small in order to maximize interaction between teacher and students. These courses are designed to teach students basic to advanced skills in oral and written communication and also to provide them with the foundation necessary for further study of the language.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of East Asian Languages and Literatures, Campus Box 279, Boulder, CO 80309-0279; telephone (303) 492-6639, fax (303) 492-7272.

**INTENSIVE BEGINNING AND INTERMEDIATE GERMAN**

*Term A (June 3-July 5) and Term B (July 9-August 9)*

Beginning and Intermediate German (GRMN 1010/1020 and 2010) immerse students in language throughout the summer. All courses in German emphasize the skills of listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Classes are small, ensuring interaction among students and faculty.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures, McKenna 129, Campus Box 276, Boulder, CO 80309-0276; telephone (303) 492-7404, fax (303) 492-5376.
CONTEMPORARY FRENCH CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

Term A (June 3-July 5)

Students in this course (FREN 4200) take an in-depth look at trends identified in current French society through literature and the media. Students explore French civilization first-hand by using electronic networks available via the language lab: Internet and taped video programs. Newspapers and magazine articles are used to generate student discussions and projects. The experimental format of the class allows students maximum flexibility to learn and respond to the latest events confronting French society.

Each student prepares one oral presentation and one project relating to an area of interest in French culture. These are shared with the rest of the class to further enhance students' general knowledge of French civilization. Daily reading assignments ensure lively and informed class discussions.

A high level of French language skills is desired, as the course and all materials are entirely in French. For those with a special interest in France and its culture, this course offers exploration of current events and their influence on the world today.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of French and Italian, Hellems 290, Campus Box 238, Boulder, CO 80309-0238; telephone (303) 492-7226, fax (303) 492-8338.

MOUNTAIN RESEARCH

MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY

Term A (June 3-July 5)

Mountain geography (GEOG 3251) presents a geographic overview of major mountain ranges in the world, and provides an introduction to the physical, biological, and anthropological processes that shape these mountain environments. Changes in the mountain environment caused by humans will be evaluated and land use strategies to minimize these human impacts will be discussed. Students should take this course who are interested in the geologic origin of mountains, the erosional processes that shape mountains, vegetation and animal life in mountains, and resource problems and mitigation efforts in mountainous areas. Course material will be presented in two sections: an overview of the physical and biological processes that produce and shape mountains, and an investigation of these processes and human interactions in specific mountain ranges (Himalayas, Karakorams, Tian Shan, Andes, and Rocky Mountains).

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Geography, Guggenheim 110, Campus Box 260, Boulder, CO 80309-0260; telephone (303) 492-8311, fax (303) 492-7501.

COURSES AT THE MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION

The University of Colorado's Mountain Research Station is one of the nation's outstanding field research facilities and has offered courses and support for research for over 75 years. The station is located 25 miles west of Boulder in the Rocky Mountains, at an altitude of 9500 feet. It is situated on land owned by the University of Colorado, only a short distance from the Continental Divide, and is surrounded by Roosevelt National Forest. Many course trips and much of the research take place in the adjacent Niwot Ridge Biosphere Reserve, which is a site for the Long Term Ecological Research program sponsored by the National Science Foundation.

One purpose of the Mountain Research Station is to foster an increased understanding of alpine and subalpine environments. This summer it is offering 11 field
courses, taught by local and visiting instructors from around the world. Courses run for 2 or 3 weeks, and students live at the station. Each field course is designed so that students can gain firsthand field research experience. Eight to twenty students participate in each course, where informal interaction with the instructors and fellow students is emphasized. Courses are offered through the Continuing Education program. Specific course information is located in the Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology (EPOB) and Geography (GEOG) sections of this catalog. For more information contact the station by phone (303-492-8841), e-mail (mrs@colorado.edu), or the Web site (http://stripe.colorado.edu/mrs).

SHAKESPEARE

SHAKESPEARE IN PRODUCTION
Term A (June 3-July 5)
This course (THTR 4047/5047) involves students in the study of the production of one of the finest Shakespeare festivals in the country. No previous background in theatre or Shakespeare is required.

Students study A Midsummer Night’s Dream, The Merchant of Venice, and Othello not only as dramatic literature, but also as theatrical events. Directors, designers, actors, and other production personnel for the 1996 Colorado Shakespeare Festival share their creative processes and approaches to the plays.

Class participants watch Shakespeare’s works come to life on stage. Through rehearsal observation and other activities, students study theatrical creation. The principal instructor is Dr. Joel Fink, associate artistic director of the festival.

For further information, contact Dr. Fink at the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Theatre and Dance, Theatre and Dance Building, Campus Box 261, Boulder, CO 80309-0261; telephone (303) 492-2791, fax (303) 492-7722.

STRATEGIES OF TEACHING THEATRE: TEACHING SHAKESPEARE
Term F (July 22-August 2)
Teaching Shakespeare (THTR 4009) focuses on developing innovative, effective, performance-based strategies for teaching Shakespeare at the secondary level. During this intensive course, participants take part in lecture/seminars, performance-based workshops, and curriculum development sessions. Participants will also have an opportunity to attend performances at the Colorado Shakespeare Festival and meet with CSF artists and staff.

This course is taught by Judith Bock, Director of Education for the Colorado Shakespeare Festival. For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Theatre and Dance, Theatre and Dance Building, Campus Box 261, Boulder, CO 80309-0261; telephone (303) 492-7355, fax (303) 492-7722.

SHAKESPEARE FOR NONMAJORS
Term A (June 3-July 5) and Term B (July 9-August 9)
Shakespeare for Nonmajors (ENGL 3002) introduces students to Shakespeare’s major works—the histories, comedies, and tragedies—and may include the non-dramatic poetry as well. This course is approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

For further information, contact the Department of English, CU-Boulder, Campus Box 226, Boulder, CO 80309-0226; telephone (303) 492-6594, fax (303) 492-8904.
WOMEN STUDIES

INTRODUCTION TO FEMINIST STUDIES
Term B (July 9–August 9)
This course (WMST 2000) focuses on the study of women in the United States from an interdisciplinary, feminist, and multicultural perspective. We will examine the notion of a gender-based hierarchy and its effect on women’s biological roles, psychological development, and the meaning of sex role socialization. We will also look at women within the context of the family, the economy, and the political sphere. An overview of social changes is provided through a brief examination of the suffrage campaign and the contemporary women’s movement. This course is approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: cultural and gender diversity.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Women Studies Program, Cottage #1, Campus Box 246, Boulder, CO 80309-0246; telephone (303) 492-8923, fax (303) 492-2549.

STUDIES OF LA CHICANA
Term B (July 9–August 9)
This course (CHST 3135/WMST 3135) analyzes the interrelationships among class, race, gender, and sexuality and explores how they shape the experiences of Chicanas in the United States. Students attempt to understand these categories of experience as interactive systems, not just as separate experiences or variables in sociological equations. The course is divided into three parts.

Part I focuses on personal reflections of the ways class, race, gender, and sexuality shape individual and collective experiences of Chicanas. Part II focuses on class, race, and gender as distinct but interlocking systems of experience. Part III examines how class, race, gender, and sexuality shape the organization of social institutions and the impact they have on Chicana lives. The course concludes by looking at Chicana feminism as a tool for social liberation. Oppression generates resistance; thus, the meaning of activism—and its connection to the conditions in which Chicanas live—is explored.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Ethnic Studies, Ketchum 30, Campus Box 339, Boulder, CO 80309-0339; telephone (303) 492-8852, fax (303) 492-7799.

BASIC SCULPTURE
Term A (June 3–July 5)
This course (FINE 1514) explores individual conceptual and expressive development, providing an introduction to the plastic arts both in theory and production. Students will begin to develop an understanding and appreciation of the interaction of form in space, specifically cultivating a sense of visual awareness to the environment.

Students will explore the sculptural elements of form including line, mass, volume, plane, texture, color, qualities of balance, unity, space, and time. Varied techniques and materials will be presented.

Popular visual aesthetic paradigms will be explored, simultaneously challenging such by offering multiple aesthetic perspectives that are inclusive of race and gender.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Fine Arts, Fine Arts N-196, Campus Box 318, Boulder, CO 80309-0318; telephone (303) 492-6504, fax (303) 492-4886.
SEX, DEATH, AND CINEMA
Term A (June 3-July 5)
Sex and death have been combined as major parallel and/or interactive themes of human aesthetics. This course (FILM 2003) explores that phenomenon as it is expressed in a wide variety of filmmaking from its beginning in anonymous silent cartoons and hand-painted works, through the U.S. Golden Age of Comedy, through the early sound-film era, to more recent apocalyptic visions from major studios and independent filmmakers all over the world. Taught by Distinguished Professor Stan Brakhage.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Film Studies Program, Hunter 102, Campus Box 316, Boulder, CO 80309-0316; telephone (303) 492-5105, fax (303) 492-1362.

THE SCIENCES

GENERAL ASTRONOMY—THE SOLAR SYSTEM
Term A (June 3-July 5)
Summer in Boulder is a great time to become reacquainted with the wonders of our Universe. For the past thirty years, humankind has undertaken an extraordinary exploration of our own cosmic neighborhood, the solar system. Much of our current knowledge has been provided by the results of robot explorers to the planets—an adventure in which the University of Colorado has played an important role. In this course (AP AS 1110), we will get to know each of our neighboring planets, their moons, and the sun. We'll explore how scientists know what they know about the solar system, based on the application of simple physical principles and critical thinking. Using these tools, we will also discuss current theories for Earth, the planets, and the origin of life. To help us examine these issues, we will make use of some unique facilities that are available to us at the University of Colorado: some classes will be conducted at the Fiske Planetarium, where the night sky from any time or place can be simulated over our heads; and, in addition, the telescopes of the Sommers-Bausch Observatory will be available for special night sessions. AP AS 1110 is approved for the arts and sciences core curriculum: natural sciences.

For more information, contact the University of Colorado, Department of Astrophysical, Planetary and Atmospheric Sciences, Campus Box 391, Boulder, CO 80309-0391; telephone (303) 492-8915, fax (303) 492-3822.

INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL GENETICS
Term B (July 9-August 9)
Are some people born shy? Or intelligent? Do some of us enjoy thrilling, but potentially life-threatening, occupations and leisure-time activities because of our genes? With the current spate of headlines claiming a "gene for this" and a "gene for that," such questions are becoming more common in the popular imagination.

This course (PSYC 4102/5102) examines the modern science of behavioral genetics and what it reveals about individual differences in behavior. The topics include a brief overview of modern molecular genetics and genetic disorders to view how a gene can ultimately influence human behavior; the advantages and disadvantages of twin and adoption designs in estimating genetic effects on human behavior; an in-depth examination of intelligence focusing on what role, if any, genes have on social stratification; an overview of the empirical evidence for genetic influences on temperament and personality; and a discussion of how genetic and environmental melodies meld together to produce the wide varieties of symphonies that are human behavior.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Department of Psychology, Muenzinger D 244, Campus Box 345, Boulder, CO 80309-0345; telephone (303) 492-8662, fax (303) 492-2967.
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Term A (June 3–July 5) or Term B (July 9–August 9)—same course offered twice
Students study policies and practices of firms that market products and services in foreign countries. An analytical survey is made of institutions, functions, policies, and practices in international marketing. The class (MKTG 4100/5100) explores ways that marketing activities relate to market structure and marketing environments. Prerequisite: MKTG 3000 or 5030, or instructor consent.

For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Business Building, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419; telephone (303) 492-6515.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORTATION
Term A (June 3–July 5)
This course (TRMG 4580) analyzes international transportation (primarily sea and air) in the world economy. Students study topics related to the liability, logistics, economics, and national policies of international transportation. Prerequisites: ECON 2010 and 2020, or instructor consent.

For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Business Building, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419; telephone (303) 492-6515.

INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
Term A (June 3–July 5)
Students in this class (FNCE 4400/5400) consider capital movements and balance of payment problems, as well as issues related to international financial operations. The course also reviews foreign and international institutions and the foreign exchange process. The financial resources, requirements, and policies of firms doing business internationally are also discussed. Prerequisite: FNCE 3050 or 5050, or instructor consent.

For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Business Building, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419; telephone (303) 492-6515.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SEMINAR
Term C (June 3–July 26)
This seminar (MKTG 4400) examines the international business environment as it affects company policies and procedures. Students learn to integrate functions undertaken in international operations through close analysis and comprehensive case studies. Prerequisites: any two of the following—ECON 3403, FNCE 4400, FNCE 4820, MKTG 4100, TRMG 4580—or instructor consent.

For information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, College of Business and Administration, Business Building, Campus Box 419, Boulder, CO 80309-0419; telephone (303) 492-6515.

**Wild columbine**

The columbine, a flower whose name comes from the Latin word columba, meaning "dove," was declared the state flower of Colorado in 1899. Each color of this graceful plant represents something special about Colorado: blue for the clear skies, white for the snow-capped peaks, and yellow for the gold that first brought prosperity to Colorado. Wild columbines are seldom found anywhere but in the mountains, some growing at elevations higher than 11,000 feet above sea level.
EDUCATION

INTENSIVES FOR TEACHERS
To accommodate school teachers’ schedules, the School of Education offers summer courses in three-, four-, and five-week blocks. All Education summer courses, including intensive courses, are listed on pages 82 of this publication. Courses are offered that meet general and initial teacher education requirements as well as those that meet teacher license renewal requirements. For information, contact the Office of Teacher Education in Education 151, (303) 492-6555. Also, courses are offered that meet requirements for graduate degree programs in the School of Education.

For information on these courses, contact the Office of Graduate Studies, Education 153, (303) 492-8430.

JOURNALISM

STUDIES IN GENDER AND MEDIA PERFORMANCE:
REBEL WOMAN
Term A (June 3-July 5)
Analysis and discussion of gender and media performance, via the performer, are the focus of this special topics course (JOUR 4871/5871) taught by Professor Polly McLean. The music videos and films of Madonna, Courtney Love, Tina Turner, Melissa Ethridge, and others set the scene for exploring the presentation of gender codes and spectator response; the construction of character in verbal and nonverbal communication; the “fetishization” of the body; voyeurism and partnering; sex as a weapon; gay male, lesbian, bisexual, and feminist performance; and the construction of imagery.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Macky 201, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287; telephone (303) 492-5007.

THE DIFFUSION OF AMERICAN CULTURE IN WESTERN EUROPE SINCE WORLD WAR II
Term B (July 9-August 9)
American popular culture has flooded Western Europe in modern times, bringing with it integration, exploitation, enrichment, and friction. This special topics course (JOUR 4871/5871) explores this distinct cross-cultural, mass-media phenomenon through the various magnifying glasses of movies, video documents, slides, fiction, the social sciences, and communication and marketing systems. How have both Western Europe and the United States changed? The analysis is rich with applied theory, the meaning and manipulation of national markets, the force of modern, historical events, and all the visceral and cerebral action that American popular culture can provide.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Macky 201, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287; telephone (303) 492-5007.
MAGAZINE AND FEATURE WRITING
Term C (June 3-July 26)
The basic aims of this course (JOUR 4802/5802) are to enhance students' writing and creative editing skills; introduce essential mechanics and techniques of nonfiction writing; assist students in marketing quality magazine and feature articles; and broaden students' outlook about freelance writing and the magazine and newspaper fields. The seminar format includes lectures and discussions, presentations by guest speakers, and reports and critiques by students. Time in class meetings is devoted to critiquing students' written work. Prerequisite is JOUR 3001.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Macky 201, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287; telephone (303) 492-5007.

MASS COMMUNICATION AND PUBLIC OPINION
Term B (July 9-August 9)
Public opinion is one of the most central concepts in journalism, politics, and social science, yet the definitions implied by its conventional usages are often unclear, contradictory, and contested. This course (JOUR 4791/5791) attempts to investigate both the phenomenon of public opinion and the sociohistorical context for its most common conceptualizations. Topics include the opinion-shaping role of the mass media, theories of public opinion and propaganda, polling, and communications effects and theories.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, School of Journalism and Mass Communication, Macky 201, Campus Box 287, Boulder, CO 80309-0287; telephone (303) 492-5007.

MUSIC
MUSIC COURSES AND WORKSHOPS
The College of Music offers several types of courses. Humanities courses in music, designated "elective music" (EMUS) in this catalog, are open to all students. Courses in music theory, musicology, bibliography, and performance (MUSC and PMUS) are designed for music majors. As in past summers, the college is also offering a number of special intensive courses (IMUS), some for teacher certification and others as elective courses for undergraduate and graduate students.

The EMUS courses emphasize music listening skills and examine a wide variety of musical styles and phenomena in a historical and cultural context; no previous musical training or performance experience is required, only an open mind and receptive ears! This summer's offerings are History of Jazz (EMUS 3642), Appreciation of Music (EMUS 1832), Music of the Rock Era (EMUS 1852), and Music and
Drama (EMUS 2762). The Music and Drama class will study musicals and operas given locally during the summer of 1996 such as *Mikado*, *Les Misérables*, *Rigoletto*, and *Fledermaus*. For education majors, Music for the Classroom Teacher (EMUS 3203) provides training in music activities for schoolchildren.

The many intensive music courses or workshops offer concentrated examination of a topic in a few class meetings. World Musics in the Classroom (IMUS 5088) consists of three one-week workshops, each of which can be taken for one credit. Students may take any or all of the sessions. Professor John Galm, percussionist and ethnomusicologist, focuses on African and Afro-Latino cultures. Professor Brenda Romero, assistant professor of musicology, focuses on Asian and Asian-American musical cultures.

For teacher recertification, the college offers The Inclusive Music Classroom: Celebrating Individual Differences (IMUS 5093), led by Professor Janet Montgomery; Literature and Teaching Techniques for the Middle School Band Director (IMUS 5094), led by Professor James Austin; and World Musics in the Classroom (IMUS 5088), taught by Professors John Galm and Brenda Romero. There will also be a workshop titled Choral Conducting and Voice Pedagogy (IMUS 5068) led by Professors Lawrence Kaptein, Joan Conlon, and Patti Peterson.

The Mile High Jazz Camp (IMUS 5028), which begins its fifth season at CU-Boulder, offers instruction for students and teachers in jazz improvisation, combo performance, instrument master classes, and big band performance. For information about this camp, contact Willie Hill, Assistant Dean of the College of Music, (303) 492-5496.

For further information about all the music offerings, contact the CU-Boulder College of Music, Campus Box 301, Boulder CO 80309; telephone (303) 492-6352.

**OPERA THEATRE PRODUCTION**

*Term E (May 30-July 28)*

The 1996 Colorado Lyric Festival features full-scale productions of Gilbert and Sullivan's *Mikado* and J. Strauss' *Gypsy Baron*. Stage directors for the festival include Dennis Jackson of the CU-Boulder opera program for *Mikado* and William Mooney of New York for *Gypsy Baron*. Robert Spillman of the CU-Boulder opera program serves as music director/conductor for both shows. The opera program includes a variable-credit-hour course in Opera Theatre Production (PMUS 4157/5157) that offers training in rehearsal and performance. Scholarships are available to qualified singers, orchestra instrumentalists, and theatre technical personnel.

For further information, contact Professor Dennis Jackson at the College of Music; telephone (303) 492-6576 or 492-8008.
Applying to CU-Boulder

To study at Boulder this summer, please read the instructions throughout this section as well as the instructions for registering (pages 18-20 and 23-25). Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes will vary, depending on your student category.

NONDEGREE STUDENTS
You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- want to take summer courses but are not working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students who want to transfer from another institution or another CU campus for the summer only),
- have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program,
- are a high school junior interested in attending CU-Boulder the summer before your senior year,
- are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation, or
- are on nondegree student academic suspension, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 19).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the nondegree student application on page 21. If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 1996, do not fill out the nondegree student application until you call (303) 492-2451.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies
As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are a high school student). You may register for courses on a pass/fail basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of pass/fail credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. And, admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

We will send you information after you are admitted that explains when your tuition and fees are due. There is no application fee for nondegree students.

Applications and credentials submitted for admission cannot be returned to you.

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call (303) 492-6301.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students. If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a non-degree student and want to transfer to a degree program, you will need to contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the schools and colleges. It is suggested that you apply to a degree program as soon as you meet admission requirements (including MAPS deficiencies). It is essential that former nondegree students actively seek academic advising from the appropriate dean’s office once they have been accepted into a degree program. There are opportunities for advising at mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students. If you want to transfer to a graduate degree program, you should refer to the "Graduate School" section of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog and contact the appropriate department for application materials. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master’s degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department.
APPLYING TO CU-BOULDER

CONTINUING DEGREE STUDENTS

If you are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 1996 and are continuing through summer session 1996, you do not need to submit an application for summer session.

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following:

- you are continuing from spring semester 1996,
- you are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 1996 and wish to raise your GPA to have your suspension released, and
- you did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 1996.

To register for summer classes, see page 25.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate student enrolled for spring semester 1996 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 1996, please read the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder student and were not enrolled for spring semester 1996 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 1996, please contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application.

NEW AND FORMER DEGREE STUDENTS

Undergraduate Students. If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 1996, you should request an application for admission. Please do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

Note: The deadline for summer degree applicants is February 15 for freshmen and April 1 for all others. After these dates, we can consider a degree application only if space is available.

You should apply for admission as an undergraduate degree applicant if:

- you want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer of 1996,
- you are a former CU-Boulder student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 1996 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you will be required to submit additional academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file), or
- you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) and work to have your suspension released. If you are suspended at the end of spring semester 1996, you need not reapply for admission (see the Continuing Degree Student section, left).

If you receive a degree in May 1996, you must attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

You can pick up an application for admission for undergraduate degree programs in Regent Administrative Center 125. You may also call (303) 492-2456 or write:

University of Colorado at Boulder Office of Admissions Campus Box 30 Boulder, CO 80309-0030

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call (303) 492-6301.

Graduate Students. If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 1996 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission.

You can pick up an application for admission in Regent Administrative Center 125. You may also call (303) 492-2456, or write:

University of Colorado at Boulder Office of Admissions Campus Box 30 Boulder, CO 80309-0030

For more information about admission procedures and application status, call (303) 492-6301.

TEACHER LICENSURE

Students interested in teacher licensure should refer to the "School of Education" section of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. If you are renewing your current license, see the "Nondegree Students" section of this catalog (page 18). If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program before March 1, 1996.

For more information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of Teacher Education, Campus Box 249, Boulder, CO 80309-0249, telephone (303) 492-6555.
FOREIGN STUDENTS
Foreign students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, you are not considered a foreign student.

Foreign Nondegree Applicants
You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate nonimmigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. The University of Colorado at Boulder does not issue form I-20 or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from Foreign Student and Scholar Services. Contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Foreign Student and Scholar Services, Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309-0123, telephone (303) 492-8057.

If you are a foreign student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the nondegree student application on page 21 of this catalog and send it to Foreign Student and Scholar Services. You must also send the following with your application:

- a letter from your foreign student advisor, dean, or other appropriate official at the school you currently attend, certifying that you are in good standing and that you are eligible to, and intend to, return to that school in the fall term,
- a photocopy of your immigration forms I-20, I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status, and
- documentary evidence of your financial support for the summer.

Foreign Student and Scholar Services determines your eligibility for nondegree student status. Admission as a nondegree student is for the summer only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

If you are not already in the United States, we encourage you not to come to the United States for the purpose of attending summer session as a nondegree student at CU-Boulder. The University cannot issue forms I-20 or other immigration documents for this purpose.

Foreign Degree Applicants
If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, you should call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-2456 for appropriate instructions and application materials. Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, you should call the specific department of interest at the University of Colorado Boulder. Call (303) 492-1411 and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as a Foreign Student
Upon arriving in Boulder, you should check in, with your passport and immigration documents, at Foreign Student and Scholar Services located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about instructions for registration and other information you need as a new foreign student.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the University by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to the University of Colorado, Bursar's Office, Regent Administrative Center 102, Campus Box 48, Boulder, CO 80309-0048. Also send a copy of the documents to Foreign Student and Scholar Services.

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.
WE WELCOME YOUR APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION to the University of Colorado at Boulder as a nondegree student. Please refer to page 18 for admission and requirement information. Then, carefully complete this application. Please use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Be sure to complete the reverse side of this form and sign it in the space provided. Return this application to: University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of Admissions, Regent Administrative Center 125, Campus Box 6, Boulder, CO 80309-0006.

1. Full legal name: 
   LAST  FIRST  MIDDLE

2. Former or maiden name (optional): ________________________________

3. University student number: ____________________________ 
   Social security number: ________________________________
   (USED FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS.)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:
   NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX
   CITY  STATE  ZIP CODE
   FOREIGN COUNTRY  COUNTY—COLORADO RESIDENTS ONLY
   HOME TELEPHONE  EXT.  WORK TELEPHONE

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:
   NUMBER AND STREET OR P.O. BOX
   CITY  STATE  ZIP CODE
   FOREIGN COUNTRY
   HOME TELEPHONE

6. Age: _______  Birth date: _______  _______  _______  _______

7. Sex:  F = Female  M = Male

8. Ethnicity (for government reports and University compliance with 1964 Civil Rights Act): _______
   B = African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
   A = Asian or Pacific Islander
   H = Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
   I = American Indian or Alaskan Native
   W = White, not of Hispanic origin
   X = Other: ________________________________
   U = I do not wish to provide this information.

9. Country of citizenship: ________________________________

10. If not a U.S. citizen: ________________________________
    F = Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status
    P = Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status
    TRIBAL AFFILIATION  ENROLLMENT NUMBER

11. If you are a veteran: ________________________________
    V = Veteran
    VE = Honorably discharged veteran
    VR = Honorably discharged disabled veteran

12. For which year and term are you applying? 19 ________
    1 = SPRING  4 = SUMMER  7 = FALL

13. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    Name and address of high school: ________________________________

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    If yes, do you plan to register for undergraduate courses only? Y = Yes  N = No _______

15. Last college degree received or expected (if any) before the term for which you are applying and the institution awarding the degree:
    DEGREE  DEGREE DATE  INSTITUTION NAME

16. Have you ever attended CU-Boulder? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    (THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE REC, SAAVE, OR CONTINUING EDUCATION.)
    If no, skip to question 17.
    If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    What was your last term and year of attendance?
    What CU-Boulder school and major were you enrolled in?
    Did you graduate? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    Have you attended another collegiate institution since your last attendance at CU-Boulder? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    (If yes, attach a sheet of paper to this application listing the institution name, city and state, dates of attendance, degrees received, and the dates degrees were received from each institution attended.)

17. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    (If yes, attach an explanation.)

18. Do you currently have a cumulative college GPA of 2.0 or better, from work completed at other institutions? Y = Yes  N = No _______
    (If no, attach an explanation.)

PLEASE COMPLETE THE REVERSE SIDE OF THIS APPLICATION.
19. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification?  Yes □  No □  If no, skip to question 20.

If yes, please carefully answer the following questions. Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission. For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. In addition to your own information, if you are less than 25 years of age and not married, please give parent or court-appointed legal guardian information. If you are married, regardless of your age, please give spouse information.

Former and continuing students previously classified as out-of-state students must submit a separate "Petition for In-State Tuition" to change their tuition classification. Petitions are available from the Office of the Registrar and must be submitted to that office before registration.

1) List your most recent employers. Employer #1 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

2) List all institutions of higher education you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

Inst. #2 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

Inst. #3 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

Inst. #4 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

Inst. #5 ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

3) Parent/guardian/spouse name, relationship, address and employment

Name ____________________________  Relationship: □ Parent  □ Guardian  □ Spouse

Street Address or P.O. Box ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

Most Recent Employer ____________________________  City ____________________________  State ______  Dates ______/_____/____ to ______/_____/____

4) Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

5) Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

6) List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed __________/________/____

7) Dates of absence from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

8) Dates of active duty military service (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

9) Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____

10) Dates you/your family member have had a Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

11) List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

12) Give state in which currently registered to vote ____________________________  Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

13) Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is yours/your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.) __________/________/____ to __________/________/____

14) Are your parents separated or divorced?  Yes □  No □

15) Are your parents the legal custodians of the minor?  Yes □  No □

20. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for rejection or dismissal. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability towards degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder schools and colleges.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE ____________________________  DATE ____________________________

---

SUMMER HIGH SCHOOL NONDEGREE STUDENTS: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

Please obtain the following two signatures.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: □ Father □ Mother □ Guardian
Registering for Summer Session

All students register for courses via CU Connect, the telephone registration system. You can call CU Connect to register for courses, list your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register via CU Connect, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment in courses.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, notify the Office of the Registrar, Campus Box 20, CU-Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309-0020, or call (303) 492-4822. If you are deaf or hard of hearing, call 492-5841 (TTY).

Here’s how to register for summer:

* Look for the dates and times you may register (new, readmitted, and nondegree students see below; continuing students see page 25).
* Look through the special courses (pages 7-17) and the schedule of courses (63-86) to find the courses that you want to take this summer.
* Fill out the summer confirmed registration form on page 35.
* Call CU Connect from any touch-tone phone to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to list your schedule (see “Calling CU Connect” on page 27 and the CU Connect information sheet on page 34 for instructions).

NEW! TELEPHONE REGISTRATION CODES

The codes you use to access CU Connect, the telephone registration system, have changed. See the confirmation registration form on page 35 for the new codes.

NEW AND READMITTED DEGREE AND NONDEGREE STUDENTS

* If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences or the College of Business and Administration, you must attend a two-day orientation program on May 30-31 or July 8-9. You will receive advising and register for your summer and fall classes during orientation. Your orientation information is mailed by the Office of Orientation once your confirmation form has been received by the Office of Admissions. Call the orientation office at (303) 492-4431 for more information.

* New freshman and transfer students in the College of Engineering and Applied Science register by telephone during their on-campus orientation period, May 31 or July 8. Registration information is mailed by the college after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.

* All other new and readmitted degree students register between May 1 and May 31. Registration materials are mailed to degree students by the registrar's office after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form.

* Nondegree students register between May 1 and May 31. Registration materials are mailed by the registrar’s office when students are admitted to the University.

Register for summer courses by May 31.

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Students who need to attend on-campus registration may do so on Friday, May 31, between 8:30 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., in Regent Administrative Center (or on Monday, July 8, for term B only).

Attention Nondegree Students. If you are a nondegree student, be aware of limitations on the transfer of credit hours to a degree program. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Your Invitation to Register. Read your summer invitation to register carefully (see the sample invitation on the next page). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can call CU Connect and register by phone).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) which, when combined with your student number, is an access code for CU Connect. Keep your PIN confidential. If you need to change it, come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration “stop” on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation to register about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer confirmed registration form (page 35) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you would like advising, you can either go to your dean’s office or to the Advising Resource Center in Willard Hall, room 226. After being advised, you can call CU Connect any time after your time assignment begins and register.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and you have not yet paid your $200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See the “Calling CU Connect” section on pages 27-28 for information on how to register by telephone.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See page 31 for withdrawal information.
SAMPLE INVITATION TO REGISTER

FOR NEW AND READMITTED DEGREE STUDENTS AND NONDEGREE STUDENTS

BUFFALO, Ralphie 012-34-5678

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER
MORGAN ADMINISTRATIVE CNTR 105
CAMPUSS BOX 7
BOULDER, CO 80309-0007

INVITATION PRIMARY PROG: RE SEC/ 0 SECOND PROG:
REGISTER CLASS: FR RESIDENCY: NON RESIDENT

You may begin registering at the date and time listed below. For the best course selection, call as soon as possible after your assigned time. Your
Summer Session 1996 Catalog (SSC) includes information on CU Connect (our telephone registration system), CU Connect hours, and registration
instructions and deadlines.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

YOU MUST CLEAR UP THE FOLLOWING BEFORE REGISTRATION:

FINANCE STOP—CONTACT THE BURSAR’S OFFICE

REGISTRATION TERM: SUMMER SEM 1996
REGISTRATION PHONE: 303-838-8110
TIME ASSIGNMENT: REGISTER BEGINNING
ENROLLMENT BEGINNING: 05/28/96 TIME: 09:00 AM
REGISTRATION PIN: 1234

PERMANENT ADDRESS:

123 MAIN STREET
ANYWHERE, CO 80309

ADDITIONAL MESSAGE:

Need the registration section in the SSC and fill out the confirmed registrar
tion form in the SSC before you call CU Connect. If you have questions regarding
registration, call our help line at 303-735-1313, weekdays, 9:00 a.m. to noon and
1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. (MSTN)

RAFAELI BUFFALO
123 MAIN STREET
ANYWHERE, CO 80309

This is your student number.

This is where you can find your college, major, class, and residency.

If you have any stops on your registration, or if advising is required, the
information will appear here under “Additional Notes.”

This is where you find your registration time assignment and your PIN
(personal identification number).

This is your permanent address (used
during the summer) and the address
where your schedule/bill and ID vali-
dation sticker is mailed if you register
by May 17.

This tells you where to find informa-
tion about registration and whom to
call if you need help with registration.

This is your mailing address.
CONTINUING STUDENTS
If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder, you may register any time after your assigned registration time, through May 31. Time assignments begin March 13. See below.

Summer invitations to register are not mailed to continuing students. Refer to your fall invitation to register for information regarding registration stops and your PIN. Use this information to register for summer (after any required advising) during your time assignment.

Academic advising is required before you can register for summer, if you’re a continuing student majoring in one of the following fields:
- Undergraduate students in Afro-American studies, architectural engineering, civil engineering, open-option engineering, and Spanish
- Graduate students in aerospace engineering, classics, and Spanish

Registration Time Assignments
Summer session registration time assignments for continuing students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credit, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 16.
- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 13.
- Graduate and law students may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 14.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or less and juniors may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Thursday, March 14.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 15.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 A.M. on Friday, March 15.

You can call CU Connect any time after your time assignment begins, through May 31. Because registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, it’s to your advantage to call as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

If we do not have a $200 enrollment deposit on account for you, you should have received an enrollment deposit form with your fall invitation to register. You must pay the deposit at least 24 hours before registering for summer or fall courses.

See pages 27 and 28 for information on how to register by telephone.

OTHER REGISTRATIONS
Registering for Term B Only
If you want to take term B courses only, you may register by telephone after you receive your registration materials, through July 8.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and decide not to attend after July 8, you are assessed a financial penalty. Refer to page 31 for withdrawal information.

Late Registration
After May 31
You may be allowed to register for summer courses later than May 31 if enrollment levels have not been met and you register before the drop/add deadline for the course you want to attend. If you register after May 31 for terms A, C, or D, or after July 8 for terms B, I, or independent study and thesis hours, you are assessed a late registration fee of $50. New or readmitted degree students also must pay the $200 enrollment deposit before they register. A late registration fee of $50 for intensives (terms E and F) is assessed if you register after the first day of the intensive class.

If you do register late, you should receive a bill in the mail from the Bursar’s Office within two weeks. If you don’t receive a bill within that time period, be sure to contact the Bursar’s Office to find out your total amount due and the payment deadline.

Concurrent Registration
Beginning May 31
If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. The course work must be required for your degree program, you must have your dean’s permission, and enrollment levels must not have been reached on the other campus. Graduate students must also have their advisor’s approval. If all these conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus.

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 beginning May 30 from 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. You cannot register concurrently until after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For information, please call (303) 492-6581.
**REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION**

**INFORMATION ABOUT SUMMER COURSES**
Refer to this information before you fill out your summer confirmed registration form on page 35.

**Credit-Load Limit**
The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

**Intensives**
You may register for intensive courses via CU Connect through the first day of the intensive class. After the first day of class, you must register at the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. A $50 late registration fee is charged for registering after the first day of the intensive class (see page 25 for information on late registration).

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam.

**Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses**
If you want to take a course on a pass/fail basis, you must indicate this either when registering via CU Connect or during the regular schedule-adjustment period. If you want to change to pass/fail status, come to the registrar’s office to make this change in person.

If you register on a pass/fail basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to P or F. Any grade of D- and above converts to a grade of P and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of F are included in your GPA.

Courses taken pass/fail cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

**LINKED COURSES (LECTURES/RECITATIONS/LABS)**

**Which Courses Are Linked**
Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because the call number for a linked lecture is not listed. Only the call number for the linked recitation or lab is listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, and a lab, the call numbers are not listed for the

---

### Example of a Linked Lecture/Recitation Course

- **ECON 2010**
  - 4 PRIN OF MICROECONOMICS .................A 100
  - 0 RECITATION ..................................A R111 11111

**Example of a Linked Lecture/Lab Course**

- **CHEM 1131**
  - 5 GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2 ......................B 200
  - 0 LAB ...........................................B L220 22222

---

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

---

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.
REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION

lecture and recitation; they are listed only for the lab.)

Registering for Linked Courses
To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically "links" all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all required sections of the course.

Enrollment
If all sections of the linked course are open (lecture, recitation, and/or lab), you will automatically be enrolled in all parts of the course. CU Connect will verify your enrollment.

Wait Lists
If one section of a linked course is closed, you have the option of searching for another section of the course (if another section is open or exists), or placing your name on the wait list, if a wait list exists for the course. If you are wait-listed for the recitation or lab, then you are automatically wait-listed for all parts of the course. If you are wait-listed for the recitation or lab, you will automatically be enrolled in the recitation or lab course call number (whichever appears in the course listings). You will then be dropped from all parts of the linked courses. Wait for CU Connect to confirm that you have been dropped from the course. If you need to drop one part of a linked course and add another, we advise you to make changes in an academic department or at the central drop/add site to ensure that you do not lose your space in a course.

Denied Enrollment
If you try to register for a linked course that is closed and has no wait list for the recitation or lab, or one part of the course conflicts in time with another course you are already enrolled in or wait-listed for, you will be denied enrollment in all parts of the course, even if there is an opening in the lecture.

Dropping or Changing a Section
To drop your lecture/recitation, lecture/lab, or lecture/recitation/lab course, enter the recitation or lab course call number (whichever appears in the course listings). You will then be dropped from all parts of the linked courses. Wait for CU Connect to confirm that you have been dropped from the course. If you need to drop one part of a linked course and add another, we advise you to make changes in an academic department or at the central drop/add site to ensure that you do not lose your space in a course.

LOOKING FOR AVAILABLE COURSES ON CULINE
To look for available courses at any time during the registration and schedule adjustment periods, access CULINE from a computer terminal. CULINE is the campus electronic information system. CULINE lists courses that are open, and entries are updated regularly.

Over 50 kiosks with access to CULINE are located in most campus buildings and residence halls. (See locations under "CULINE-PLUS," right.)

From the main CULINE menu, choose "Student Admin Info" by moving the cursor down with the arrow key and pressing "Return." At this menu, select "Course Availability."

You may look at all available courses offered for summer, all available arts and sciences courses, or courses available in order of time offered. You can also use CULINE to look up information regarding registration, grades, final examination schedules, tuition, billing information, and more.

CULINE-PLUS: VIEWING YOUR RECORDS ON-LINE
With your University student number and PIN (personal identification number), you can access the following information on CULINE-PLUS (Personal Look Up Service):

- your grades for the two most recent terms
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your registration status (advising requirements and registration time assignment)
- your course schedule for the current term, the two most recent terms, and all future terms for which you have registered
- your current semester billing and financial aid information
- your current addresses

You have access only to your own records.

You can access CULINE-PLUS at any terminal on campus dedicated to CULINE. These terminals are located in the lobby of Regent Hall, the UMC, Norlin Library, College of Business, Fleming Law, College of Music, the Recreation Center, the Engineering Center, and most residence halls. Computing labs in Business, Engineering, Ketchum, Muenzinger, Norlin, and Physics also have CULINE access.

CALLING CU CONNECT (REGISTERING BY PHONE)
Plan your course schedule using the schedule worksheet on page 33 and the confirmed registration form on page 35. NEW! Telephone Registration Codes
The codes you use to access CU Connect, the telephone registration system, have changed. See the confirmed registration form for the new codes.
When you are ready to register, call CU Connect, (303) 938-8110, from any touch-tone phone. If you call and CU Connect is busy or not available, please call at another time. CU Connect hours are Monday through Friday, 7:00 A.M. to midnight, and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to midnight.

CU Connect is not available May 27 or July 4.

A computerized voice will request the following information, which can be entered using the touch-tone key pad.

- the Boulder campus code: 1
- the registration code: 1
- the summer term code: 964#
- your University student number: __________ - ________ - ________ #
- your personal identification number (PIN): __________ #

You can then enter the courses from your summer confirmed registration form. Wait for the computer voice to respond before proceeding with your next entry.

CU CONNECT FUNCTIONS

- To add a course, press 2*, the course call number, then #.
- To drop a course, press 3*, the course call number, then #.
- To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.
- To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.
- To list your courses, press 5#.
- To add an independent study or controlled enrollment course, you must obtain permission and the appropriate five-digit course call number from the department offering the course.
- To register for a variable credit course, enter the number of credits you want to receive when prompted by CU Connect.
- To exit from CU Connect, press 8#.

If you don’t have a touch-tone phone, call 492-4822 or fax your confirmed registration form to the Office of the Registrar, (303) 492-8748.

Automatic Search

If you have been closed out of a course section, CU Connect can conduct a search for an open section. Press 7# when prompted.

Course Time Changes

Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after this catalog has been published. If this is the case, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change. If you request a course and CU Connect tells you the course has been cancelled, try the search option (7#). CU Connect lets you know if the new course section with the time change is available and fits your schedule.

Listing Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can list your schedule by pressing 5# after you enter your PIN. CU Connect lists the courses for which you are registered and your wait-list position, if applicable. If you want to make changes to your schedule, you can do so via CU Connect by dropping or adding individual courses. (Refer to “Adjusting Your Schedule” on page 30 for more information.)

Help Line

If you are having difficulty with telephone registration, call the registration Help Line, (303) 492-1033, from 9:00 A.M. to noon or 1:00 P.M. to 4:00 P.M., Monday through Friday (MST) for personal assistance. Prerecorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

USING WAIT LISTS

Throughout summer registration and schedule adjustment, if you are eligible to take a course but find it has been closed, you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list.

A wait list is a registration feature that allows you to place your name on a computerized list for a course that is currently filled but may have openings later in the registration process. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists: automatic and resequenced.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

Please Note: CU Connect does not tell you what type of wait list is offered for the course. CU Connect informs you if a course you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Press 9# when prompted and listen for verification.

Wait-Listed Courses

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course. Depending on the number of spaces and the demand for each particular course, spaces may or may not become available at a future time.

If you place yourself on a wait list during registration or schedule adjustment, it is your responsibility to call CU Connect to find out if you have been enrolled in the class. When a space opens up for you from a wait list, you...
REGISTRATION FOR SUMMER SESSION

are enrolled automatically in the class. No verification is sent.

Remember: If you find that you have been enrolled in a course that you no longer want, please drop it as soon as possible so other students can enroll in the course.

Deadlines for Wait Lists
You can place your name on course wait lists through midnight on Tuesday, June 4. After that time, all wait lists are frozen (including term B wait lists), and you cannot add your name to any list.

If you are automatically enrolled from a wait list (June 4 or earlier) into a course that you no longer want and fail to drop it by the drop/add deadline for that term (see page 30), you may be charged additional tuition for the course based upon your number of credit hours. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.

If you still want to be enrolled in a course as of June 5, check with the department offering that course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after June 4. All department wait lists (including term B wait lists) are cancelled at 4:00 p.m. on Friday, June 7.

Wait Lists for Labs and Recitations
If a course has a required recitation and/or lab, you register for the lowest level of the course (recitation and/or lab). You are then automatically enrolled in all parts of the course (lecture, recitation, and/or lab) if space is available. If the course is closed, and a wait list is available, you can add your name to the wait list for the lower level of the course, and you will automatically be wait-listed for all parts of the course. If a space becomes available in the lowest level of the course, you will be automatically enrolled in all parts of the course.

Wait-List Positions
When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration and schedule-adjustment periods, it's a good idea to list your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position, call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see the instructions on your confirmed registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly.

If you choose not to remain on a wait list, drop your name from it as soon as possible by entering 3#, followed by the course call number. Other students may be waiting to enroll in the course.

GETTING YOUR SCHEDULE/BILL
If you register by May 17, your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker are mailed to your summer address (or permanent address if you don't have a summer address). If you receive your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail, you do not need to pick up a copy on campus.

If you register by May 17 but make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it on May 31 in Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (or on July 8 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours).

If you register after May 17, you can pick up your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker on May 31 in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (or on July 8 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours). Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers are also available beginning June 3 in the registrar's office, Regent 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Validating Your Summer ID
Students who register by May 17 receive their summer schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail. If you do not receive these in the mail, or if you register after May 17, your photo ID can be validated for summer on May 31 between 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

If you register on campus, the last page of your summer payment form can serve as your summer ID, or you can have your CU-Boulder photo ID validated. On May 31, after you've registered for courses, you can have your payment form or CU-Boulder photo ID validated in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

Beginning Monday, June 3, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., you can go to the Office of the Registrar in Regent 105 to have your form or your ID validated. Your summer schedule/bill can also serve as your ID for summer session. Note that there is a $2 charge to replace your ID validation sticker.

Photo IDs
New summer degree students who register for fall or those degree students who need a replacement photo ID should go to the Photo ID Office in UMC 25 to have a permanent photo ID made.

Nondegree summer students may purchase an optional summer-only CU-Boulder photo ID for $5 after they have registered. (Note: Your summer schedule/bill or summer payment form can also serve as your ID for summer session.)

Photo ID Office hours are 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. A picture ID is required to obtain a Boulder summer ID.

REGISTERING FOR SUMMER SESSION

are enrolled automatically in the class. No verification is sent.

Remember: If you find that you have been enrolled in a course that you no longer want, please drop it as soon as possible so other students can enroll in the class.

Deadlines for Wait Lists
You can place your name on course wait lists through midnight on Tuesday, June 4. After that time, all wait lists are frozen (including term B wait lists), and you cannot add your name to any list.

If you are automatically enrolled from a wait list (June 4 or earlier) into a course that you no longer want and fail to drop it by the drop/add deadline for that term (see page 30), you may be charged additional tuition for the course based upon your number of credit hours. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an F for that class.

If you still want to be enrolled in a course as of June 5, check with the department offering that course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after June 4. All department wait lists (including term B wait lists) are cancelled at 4:00 p.m. on Friday, June 7.

Wait Lists for Labs and Recitations
If a course has a required recitation and/or lab, you register for the lowest level of the course (recitation and/or lab). You are then automatically enrolled in all parts of the course (lecture, recitation, and/or lab) if space is available. If the course is closed, and a wait list is available, you can add your name to the wait list for the lower level of the course, and you will automatically be wait-listed for all parts of the course. If a space becomes available in the lowest level of the course, you will be automatically enrolled in all parts of the course.

Wait-List Positions
When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is announced. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration and schedule-adjustment periods, it's a good idea to list your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. To find out your wait-list position, call CU Connect and list your schedule by pressing 5# (see the instructions on your confirmed registration form). If you are wait-listed for any courses, your wait-list position (normally current within the last 24 hours) will be announced when you list your schedule. Wait-list positions are normally updated nightly.

If you choose not to remain on a wait list, drop your name from it as soon as possible by entering 3#, followed by the course call number. Other students may be waiting to enroll in the course.

GETTING YOUR SCHEDULE/BILL
If you register by May 17, your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker are mailed to your summer address (or permanent address if you don't have a summer address). If you receive your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail, you do not need to pick up a copy on campus.

If you register by May 17 but make significant changes to your schedule after you receive it in the mail, or you need another copy of your schedule, you can get a printout of it on May 31 in Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (or on July 8 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours).

If you register after May 17, you can pick up your schedule/bill and ID validation sticker on May 31 in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. (or on July 8 for terms B, F, I, independent study, or thesis hours). Schedule/bills and ID validation stickers are also available beginning June 3 in the registrar's office, Regent 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Validating Your Summer ID
Students who register by May 17 receive their summer schedule/bill and ID validation sticker in the mail. If you do not receive these in the mail, or if you register after May 17, your photo ID can be validated for summer on May 31 between 8:30 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

If you register on campus, the last page of your summer payment form can serve as your summer ID, or you can have your CU-Boulder photo ID validated. On May 31, after you've registered for courses, you can have your payment form or CU-Boulder photo ID validated in the foyer of Regent Administrative Center, Regent 105.

Beginning Monday, June 3, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., you can go to the Office of the Registrar in Regent 105 to have your form or your ID validated. Your summer schedule/bill can also serve as your ID for summer session. Note that there is a $2 charge to replace your ID validation sticker.

Photo IDs
New summer degree students who register for fall or those degree students who need a replacement photo ID should go to the Photo ID Office in UMC 25 to have a permanent photo ID made.

Nondegree summer students may purchase an optional summer-only CU-Boulder photo ID for $5 after they have registered. (Note: Your summer schedule/bill or summer payment form can also serve as your ID for summer session.)

Photo ID Office hours are 11:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. A picture ID is required to obtain a Boulder summer ID.
Understanding Your Schedule
Your schedule/bill reflects any courses you are registered for through the “activity through” date printed on the schedule/bill. If you have a message instead of a course title or if a course you requested does not appear, it means you are not registered for that course. Keep your class schedule as a record of your registration.

ADJUSTING YOUR SCHEDULE
You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses via CU Connect. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the “Drop/Add Deadlines” section below for time limitations). Be sure to keep your confirmed registration form as a record of the courses in which you are enrolled.

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust pass/fail or credit/no credit status after you initially register for the course, go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 to have the change made for you on a computer. This is for your own protection! If you make these changes via telephone, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won’t be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

Drop/Add Deadlines
If you drop a course by the appropriate deadline listed below, your bill will be adjusted. If you are dropping all of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing at right.

The drop/add deadline (see the chart below) is the deadline to:
• add a course
• drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see the next page if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
• drop a course without receiving a W on your transcript
• designate pass/fail status changes
• change credit/no credit status
• designate a different credit load
• make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate deadline listed below, you will be assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it will appear on your transcript with a W grade.

To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see below), you must obtain your instructor’s signature on a special action form to drop a course. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (i.e. accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor’s approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

DROPPING ALL OF YOUR SUMMER COURSES (WITHDRAWING FROM SUMMER SESSION)
If you are a continuing or nondegree student who registers for courses and then decides not to attend summer session, you must cancel your summer registration by dropping all summer courses by midnight on May 31 (or by midnight on July 8 if you are only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours) to avoid any financial penalty. Refer to the chart below for financial penalties assessed for withdrawing (or dropping all your courses) after May 31 (even if you register after May 31).

### Drop/Add Deadlines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Section Number</th>
<th>Drop/Add Deadline (4:00 p.m.)</th>
<th>Deadline (4:00 p.m.) to Drop Without Petitioning Your Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>100-199 or 810-819</td>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>June 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>200-299 or 820-829</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>July 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>300-399 or 830-839</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>June 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>400-499 or 840-849</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>June 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900-999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)</td>
<td>June 14</td>
<td>June 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F</td>
<td>500-699 or 860-869.</td>
<td>2nd day of class</td>
<td>3rd day of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>intensives lasting 2 weeks or less</td>
<td>5th day of class</td>
<td>6th day of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>700 (math modules)</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>July 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Please see the next page if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course.
REGISTERING FOR SUMMER SESSION

New and readmitted students who withdraw from summer session by dropping all summer courses before May 31 (or by July 8 if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours) are assessed $100 in tuition and fees. Refer to the chart below.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar’s office, Regent 105, or send a letter to the University of Colorado at Boulder, Withdrawal Coordinator, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80309-0007. Withdrawals from summer session after the drop/add deadline may require your instructor’s or dean’s approval.

If you do not withdraw, you will receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you will receive a grade of F in that course. Note: If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 30.

Administrative Drops
Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. Please check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops.

UPDATING YOUR ADDRESS
A correct address is vital for you during the summer, as the registrar’s office mails important documents such as your schedule/bill, ID validation sticker, grades, and financial aid notifications.

You can complete a change-of-address form at the registrar’s office in Regent 105 or the Photo ID office in UMC 25. You can call (303) 492-6581 to update your address, you can complete a change of address form at on-campus registration, or you can send your address change via electronic mail to change.address@colorado.edu. Be sure to specify which address type (see the next page) you are changing.

### SUMMER WITHDRAWAL ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>There is no financial penalty if you drop all your courses by the date below.</th>
<th>You are assessed $100 in tuition and fees if you drop all courses or your only course during the dates below.</th>
<th>You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop all courses (withdraw from summer) during the dates below.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>through May 31</td>
<td>June 1–7</td>
<td>June 8–July 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>through July 8</td>
<td>July 9–15</td>
<td>July 16–August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>through May 31</td>
<td>June 1–14</td>
<td>June 15–July 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>through May 31</td>
<td>June 1–14</td>
<td>June 15–August 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F (2 weeks or less)</td>
<td>through May 31</td>
<td>June 1–second day of class</td>
<td>Third day of class–last day of class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E &amp; F (greater than 2 weeks)</td>
<td>through May 31</td>
<td>June 1–fifth day of class</td>
<td>Sixth day of class–last day of class</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on the previous page.
REGISTERING FOR SUMMER SESSION

Summer Address
If you will not be at your permanent address, but would like to receive your mail where you will be from May through early August, give the registrar’s office a summer address and they will send your schedule/bill and any financial aid notifications to you at your summer address.

Permanent Address
Your permanent address is considered your “home base” address (a local address where you reside all year or the address of someone who knows how to reach you, usually your parents). If you do not have a summer address, your schedule/bill, ID validation sticker, grades, and financial aid notifications are sent to you at your permanent address.

REGISTRATION MISCELLANY

E-Mail the Registrar
Have you ever had an academic records- or registration-related question, but didn’t know who to ask? Or have you ever had a comment you wanted to share with us about one of our programs or processes?

You can now e-mail the registrar’s office at registrar@colorado.edu to get some answers or make your comments. Your e-mails will be read by a staff member in the registrar’s office and then forwarded to the most appropriate person for a response.

We encourage you to use this new student service.

Final Examinations
Final examinations are given during the last two class periods in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

Time Out Program
The University’s Time Out Program (TOP) is a planned leave program for a minimum of one semester or a maximum of one year. Currently enrolled CU-Boulder students who are in good standing in their college or school can apply for TOP. Your academic dean must approve your leave, and you must pay a $40 program fee when you apply.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80309-0007, or call (303) 492-8673.

Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits
If you are a permanent faculty or staff member at the University, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year; however, you will still be assessed any applicable course fees. The academic year begins with summer session, and the number of free hours is prorated based on full-time employment status. Enrollment is on a space-available basis during the schedule adjustment period, unless you wish to register early. In that event, you are charged full tuition and fees.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures. All faculty and staff who wish to use their tuition benefits when they enroll for summer session 1996 must take a copy of their Personnel Action Form (PAF) to the Bursar’s Office by 4:00 P.M., May 1. If you are a new student (degree or nondegree), you must turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar’s Office with your PAF. Registration information is available from the Bursar’s Office when you turn in your PAF. For further information, call (303) 492-5381.

Registering for Fall
If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 1996, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your summer address approximately two to three weeks after you register for summer. You will receive a Fall 1996 Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within three weeks of registering for summer, or by August 2, please come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call (303) 492-4822.

If you’re a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences for summer, you register for fall during your summer-to-fall orientation program. For information, call the Office of Orientation at (303) 492-4431.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MONDAY</th>
<th>TUESDAY</th>
<th>WEDNESDAY</th>
<th>THURSDAY</th>
<th>FRIDAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CU CONNECT

THE CU CONNECT TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 938-8110 (dial 8-938-8110 if calling from a campus phone). The Boulder campus code is 1; the registration code is 1; and the term code for summer 1996 is 964#. CU Connect is available Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to midnight. It is also available on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight. It will not be available on May 27 or July 4.

CU Connect Function Codes

*# Cancels an entry (before you have completed the transaction). You may then reenter your request.

2* Adds a course, when entered before the course call number.

3* Drops a course, when entered before the course call number.

5# Lists your current schedule.

7# If a section of a course is closed, and the course has more than one section, CU Connect gives you the option of searching for another section.

8# Exits you from the system.

9# If CU Connect gives you the option of adding your name to a course wait list, it will prompt you to press 9#.

# Ends most transactions. Please wait for the computer voice to respond.

Credit and Grading Options

To request a course for no credit, press *1 between the course call number and #.

To select the pass/fail grading option, press *2 between the course call number and #.

Need help?

Call the Registration Help Line, (303) 492-1033,
between 9:00 a.m. and noon or
between 1:00 and 4:00 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday.

Recorded help line registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
SUMMER CONFIRMED REGISTRATION FORM

COMPLETE THIS FORM BEFORE CALLING CU CONNECT TO REGISTER FOR SUMMER CLASSES.

Follow the directions on pages 27-28 under "Calling CU Connect." Call (303) 938-8110 from any touch-tone telephone. A computerized telephone voice will guide you through all the steps. The telephone voice will request the following information:

When prompted, enter the call numbers you've listed below. Press the star (*) or pound (#) key as indicated. Please wait for the telephone voice to respond before proceeding with the next entry. Be sure to fill in this form completely.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADD CODE</th>
<th>CALL NUMBER</th>
<th>ENROLLED OR WAITLISTED?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DROP CODE</th>
<th>CALL NUMBER</th>
<th>ENROLLED OR WAITLISTED?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more time between entries, press #

To list your schedule, press 5#. To exit from the system, press 8#.

Student's Name ___________________________ Advisor's Signature ___________________________
Paying for Summer Session

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Summer session 1996 tuition rates are shown in the charts below. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 41.

As a summer student, you also must pay student activity fees. Summer 1995 fees are shown on page 37 for planning purposes. Fees for summer 1996 were not set at the time this catalog was printed (February 1996).

### SUMMER 1996 UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/</th>
<th>Music</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>966</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,127</td>
<td>1,155</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,256</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>1,104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–18</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,159</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER 1996 UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Journalism/</th>
<th>Music</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$502</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$488</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,004</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,506</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>2,008</td>
<td>2,016</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,510</td>
<td>2,520</td>
<td>2,440</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3,012</td>
<td>3,024</td>
<td>2,928</td>
<td>2,892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>3,528</td>
<td>3,416</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>4,016</td>
<td>4,032</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>3,856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4,518</td>
<td>4,536</td>
<td>4,392</td>
<td>4,338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER 1996 GRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$189</td>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$216</td>
<td>$168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>756</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>864</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>995</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>1,164</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>1,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1,393</td>
<td>1,323</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>1,176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1,592</td>
<td>1,512</td>
<td>1,552</td>
<td>1,728</td>
<td>1,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9–18</td>
<td>1,787</td>
<td>1,709</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>1,507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER 1996 GRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
<th>MBA</th>
<th>Business</th>
<th>Engineering</th>
<th>Law</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$482</td>
<td>$484</td>
<td>$510</td>
<td>$475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>1,020</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1,473</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>1,452</td>
<td>1,530</td>
<td>1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,964</td>
<td>1,928</td>
<td>1,936</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>1,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>2,455</td>
<td>2,410</td>
<td>2,420</td>
<td>2,550</td>
<td>2,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>2,946</td>
<td>2,892</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td>3,060</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3,437</td>
<td>3,374</td>
<td>3,388</td>
<td>3,570</td>
<td>3,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3,928</td>
<td>3,856</td>
<td>3,872</td>
<td>4,080</td>
<td>3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4,419</td>
<td>4,338</td>
<td>4,356</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>4,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMER 1996 GRADUATE RESIDENT BASIC TUITION

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master's candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If you are:</th>
<th>If you are:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>taking only a course numbered 6940-6949</td>
<td>taking only a course numbered 8990-8999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Candidate (B Grad Status)</td>
<td>Ph.D. Dissertation (E Grad Status)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B Grad Status)</td>
<td>registered as Approved</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you are: You will pay: You will pay: If you are: You will pay:

- MBA—$597 the in-state rates listed in the graduate tuition chart above
- Business—$567
- Engineering—$582
- Law—$648
- All others—$504
- the in-state rates listed in the graduate tuition chart above

36
Paying for Summer Session

Summer 1996 Graduate Nonresident Basic Tuition

The following tuition rate information applies to those taking only master’s candidate (6940-6949) or Ph.D. dissertation (8990-8999) courses.

If you are:

taking only a course numbered 6940-6949

Master’s Candidate (B Grad Status)

If you are:

You will pay:

MBA—$885
Business—$867
Engineering—$870
Law—$918
All others—$855

or overlapping summer terms, will pay fees based on the number of weeks of enrollment.

You will pay:

If you are:

registered as Approved Doctoral Candidate

(D Grad Status)

the rate at right multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment

You will pay:

the rate immediately below multiplied by the number of credit hours of enrollment, up to 9 hours.

10-18 hours are billed at the rate below multiplied by 9.

Each hour over 18 is billed at the rate below:

MBA—$295
Business—$289
Engineering—$290
Law—$306
All others—$285

Student Fees

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, will pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to an estimated maximum of $112.50. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for 10 weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

University of Colorado $11.25/week

Student Union (UCSU) Student Fees

University Memorial Center $2.03
Provides a central location for variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

Recreation Center $3.94
Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

Wardenburg Student Health Center $3.38
In existence since 1958, the clinic provides health care for University affiliates. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 29.57% of Wardenburg’s operating budget.

Cultural Events Board $0.24
Student-run organization dedicated to promoting cultural awareness on the Boulder campus through a wide variety of cultural programming since 1974.

Environmental Board $0.23
Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administrative partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the U.S.

KUCB $0.08
Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100-150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

Legal Services $0.18
Provides direct legal services (i.e. counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

Off Campus Student Services $0.14
Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

Student Organizations

Finance Office $0.28
Acts as an on-campus “bank” for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) $0.45
Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

Volunteer Clearing House $0.05
Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

CU Colleges and Schools $0.11
Allocates operating funds to individual college student governments.

Sinapu Referendum $0.02
Student group advocating reintroduction of the wolf into Colorado.

Wilderness Study Group Referendum $0.01
Promotes awareness of public land issues and protection of the ecosystem through work with environmental and governmental agencies, field research, and educational programs.

Police Recharges $0.11
Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the Recreation Center.

RTD Fee $13.20
Allows students free use of public transportation (RTD bus pass) in Boulder County, and to Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver (exception: $8 one-way or $13 round-trip).
Paying for Summer Session

round-trip to DIA.) Within the city of Denver regular RTD fare will be charged. This fee also supports the Night Hop Shuttle (runs Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from 10:30 p.m. to 2:30 a.m. connecting the Hill Area to Downtown Boulder) and the Day Hop (runs 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Friday). There is no charge for either service.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee $6.00
For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student on-line computer systems (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

Student Computing Fee
For students taking 7 or more credit hours $15.00
For students taking 6 or fewer credit hours $7.50
Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs (currently 68 across campus), and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Arts Fee $3.25
Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc. by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Course Fees
Course fees are assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Course fees are assessed for all courses taught in the following departments:

Anthropology $21.00/Crse
ANTH 2030, 2040
Black Studies $25.00/Crse;
BLST 2400, 2410 $50.00/Max
Classics (X-List w/Fine Arts) $10.00/Credit Hour
CLAS 1009, 5069, 5089, 5099, 5159
East Asian Languages $20.00/Crse
CHIN 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120, 2441
JPNS 1010, 1020, 1120, 2020, 2110, 2120
Engineering $18.00/Crse
ASEN - Aerospace Engineering
AREN - Architectural Engineering
CHEN - Chemical Engineering
CVEN - Civil Engineering
CSCI - Computer Science
ECEN - Electrical and Computer Engineering
EMEN - Engineering Management
GEEN - General Engineering
MCEN - Mechanical Engineering
TLEN - Telecommunications
Environmental Design $40.00/Crse
ENVD 1000, 2110, 3210, 4310, 4410, 2120, 3220, 4320
Environmental Design $30.00/Crse
ENVD 2052, 3052, 3152, 3252, 4152, 4252
Environmental Design $45.00/Crse
ENVD 3022, 4122
Film (X-List with GRMN/RUSS)
FILM 3301, 3503, 3504, 3513 $20.00/Crse
GRMN 3503, 3504, 3513 (X-List with FILM)
RUSS 3301 (X-List with FILM)
Film Studies (Critical Studies) $50.00/Crse
Film Studies (Production) $50.00/Cr Hr
FILM 2000, 2300, 2400, 3010, 3500, 3930, 3950
Fine Arts $10.00/Cr Hr
FINE - Fine Arts
French and Italian $50.00/Crse
FREN 4600 (X-List w/FILM 4604)
French and Italian $20.00/Crse
FREN 1010, 1020, 1050, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120, 3010
ITAL 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2110, 2120
Geography (X-List with APAS)
GEOG 3191, 3201, 3961 $21.00/Crse
Geography (X-List with GEOG) GEOG 5183, 6241 $21.00/Crse
Geography $25.00/Crse
GEOG 2033, 3023, 3053, 3093, 4023, 4053, 4083, 4093, 4103, 5023, 5053, 5083, 5093, 5103, 5113
Geography $20.00/Crse
GEOG 1001, 1011, 3251, 3351, 3511, 4110, 4211, 4231, 4241, 4321, 4351, 4371, 4383, 4411, 5231, 5241, 5371, 5383, 5411
Geology Field Courses $21.00/Crse
GEOG 3700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4780
Germanic and Slavic Languages $20.00/Crse
GRMN 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2050
NORW 1010, 2010, 2110
PLSH 1010, 1020
RUSS 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020
SWED 1010, 1020, 2110, 2120
History (X-List with EPOB 6410)
HIST 6417 $21.00/Crse
History (X-List with FINE) $10.00/Cr Hr
HIST 2020
Journalism and Mass Communication
JOUR - Journalism and Mass Communications $16.00/Crse
Language $29.00/Crse
LAW 6009, 6019, 6029, 6039, 6059
Mathematics (X-List with PHYS)
MATH 5030, 5040, 7030, 7040 $21.00/Crse
Music $13.00/Crse
EMUS - Elective Music
MUSC - Music
PMUS - Performance Music
TMUS - Thesis Music
Natural Sciences $21.00/Crse
APAS - Astrophysical, Planetary, and Atmospheric Sciences
EPOB - Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology
MCDB - Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
CHEM - Chemistry
KINE - Kinesiology
GEOL - Geological Sciences
PHYS - Physics
Psychology (X-List with EPOB 5830)
PSYC 5800 $21.00/Crse
Religious Studies $15.00/Crse
RLST 2200
Spanish and Portuguese $20.00/Crse
SPAN 1010, 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150
Spanish and Portuguese (Summer Institute) $180.00
SPAN 4220
Theatre and Dance $25.00/Crse;
$50.00/Max
DANCE 1000, 1020, 1100, 1120, 1130, 2021, 2040, 2050, 2140, 2150, 2400, 2500, 2510, 3041, 3160, 3170, 4061, 4128, 4190, 5001, 5101, 5128, 6101
THTR 4039, 5039
Theatre and Dance $15.00/Crse;
$50.00/Max
DANCE 1160, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 2240, 2250, 4260, 5260
Comments concerning course fees are welcome and should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, Campus Box 17.
PAYING FOR SUMMER SESSION

ENROLLMENT DEPOSIT
If you’re a new degree student, you will need to pay a nonrefundable $200 enrollment deposit before you can register for classes. This deposit must be paid at least 24 hours before you register.

If you are required to attend an orientation program, you will be notified by mail and you will register for classes at orientation (if you have paid your enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before orientation). The enrollment deposit is waived for nondegree students.

If you are not required to attend orientation, you may register at on-campus registration if you have paid your nonrefundable $200 enrollment deposit for summer session 1996 at least 24 hours before you register.

For continuing degree students, your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 31 for the withdrawal chart). At that time, your deposit will be credited toward any outstanding financial obligations you may have, and a refund will be mailed to you in approximately eight weeks.

Update your permanent address at the Bursar’s Office before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund. If you enroll at the University the semester following your graduation, your enrollment deposit remains on your account. It is then refunded to you, in accordance with established University policy, when you are no longer a student. Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

MATRICULATION FEE
If you are a degree student new to a program, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee of $35 at registration. If you are a nondegree student who is admitted to degree status, we will assess a $35 matriculation fee when you first register as a degree student.

NONDEGREE STUDENTS
Nondegree students with a prior baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate unless they enroll in undergraduate courses only, in which case they are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate.

TUITION AND FEE INFORMATION ON CULINE-PLUS
Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid (including loan proceeds) been applied to your bill and is a refund check available to pick up? What is the due date of the next tuition and fee bill?

All these questions can be answered by accessing CULine-PLUS anytime, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around the campus (see page 27 for CULine terminal locations). You may also access up-to-date tuition and fee information through the World Wide Web at http://www.colorado.edu/webplus/bursars.html. If you have any questions regarding tuition information on the Web or CULine-PLUS, please call the Bursar’s Office at (303) 492-5381. If deaf or hard of hearing, call the TTY number at (303) 492-3528.

Tuition Drop Boxes
Permanent drop boxes are located outside Regent Administrative Center at the north and south entrances. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven
PAYING FOR SUMMER SESSION

days a week, for you to drop off tuition payments, telephone bill payments, and any other bills owed to the Bursar’s Office. If you are using the U.S. Postal Service, please mail your payment early. The University must receive your bill by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored.

Getting Your Refund Check

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, or if financial aid is applied to your account by May 28 that results in a credit balance, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address on May 30. Make sure your address is current.

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance after May 28, a refund check is available at the cashier’s window in Regent Hall. You must have your photo ID with you to pick up your check. Checks not picked up are mailed on a monthly basis.

Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline

University policy requires that a financial stop be placed on your record if you fail to pay your full tuition and fee bill by the published deadline.

Colorado law requires the University to place all delinquent accounts with the state’s Central Collection Services Office. If your account is referred to a collection agency, you must pay any collection costs allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

A late payment charge is assessed according to the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Balance Due</th>
<th>Late Charge</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$99.99 or less</td>
<td>$5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 - 299.99</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 - 499.99</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 - 699.99</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700 - 899.99</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 and over</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check (regardless of the amount) to the University, you may be subject to late charges and service charges, and a stop will be placed on your record. A $17 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the University. You may also be liable for collection costs and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning reporting of bad checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar’s Office at (303) 492-5571.

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the University.

Failure to Complete Financial Transactions/Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline

If you fail to pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write delinquent checks to the University, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops. Financial stops prevent you from registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, dropping or adding classes, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the University; you may also be withdrawn from the University for future terms.

Late Registration Fee

The University charges a $20 late registration fee to all students (including those registering for master’s or doctor’s thesis) who do not register by the deadline.

SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT

Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you drop after the schedule adjustment deadline (see page 30). You are charged for all added credits. You will not receive a tuition and fees refund for credits dropped after the fifth working day of a 5-week term or the tenth working day of an 8- or 10-week term (i.e., June 7 for term A), regardless of the number of times the class meets.

Drop classes by 4:00 P.M. on the following dates in order to have your tuition and fee bill adjusted, regardless of the number of times the class meets:

- June 7 for term A
- July 15 for term B
- June 14 for terms C and D
- the second day of classes for intensive classes that last two weeks or less
- the fifth day of class for a course lasting from two to five weeks

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the withdrawal information on the next page.
PAYING FOR SUMMER SESSION

WITHDRAWALS
Continuing and nondegree students who cancel their summer registration by Friday, May 31, will not be assessed any financial penalty. New and readmitted students who cancel their summer registration by May 31 will be assessed $100 in tuition and fees. For other withdrawal deadlines, refer to the “Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule” on page 31.

RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION
For tuition purposes new students are classified as resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 22 years of age by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address at right).

Petitioning for In-State Classification
If you feel your classification is incorrect or you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation in order to have your status changed. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Tuition Classification Coordinator, Regent IB54, Campus Box 68, Boulder, CO 80309-0068, telephone (303) 492-6868. If you are a student at another CU campus, you should address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records. Petitions for residency classification are due by June 7, 1996, for terms A, C, and D. Petitions for term B are due by July 12, 1996. Petitions for terms E and F must be submitted by the first day of class.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, (303) 492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking Permits
Students who wish to park a vehicle in a parking lot on campus must purchase a permit. A valid vehicle registration and photo ID must be presented. Parking permits for summer session will be sold on Friday, May 31 and Monday, June 3, 1996, at the Coors Events/Conference Center from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. After that day, permits will be sold at the Parking Services Office, 1050 Regent Drive.

Permits for summer 1996 cost $22.50 to $30 for a 5-week session (term A or B) and $45 to $60 for the entire summer session (term D). Permits must be paid for by cash or check (student accounts cannot be charged during summer session). Campus parking and traffic regulations apply to all vehicles while on campus. For more information, call (303) 492-7384.
Applying for summer 1996 financial aid requires two separate application processes:

- You must complete a 1995-96 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and
- You must complete a CU-Boulder summer financial aid application, as explained here.

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)

Your completed FAFSA must be sent to the processor so it is received by May 1, 1996. This is an absolute deadline. FAFSAs not at the processor by May 1 cannot be considered for summer funds.

The CU-Boulder Summer Financial Aid Application

Students must apply for summer financial aid via the telephone. Use the worksheet on page 44 to prepare your summer application.

If you will be attending a study abroad program, you must complete a manual application. If you will be taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

The priority date for summer work-study is March 15, 1996. For continuing students to be considered for loans, you must telephone in your summer application information by June 30 (preferably several weeks before summer classes begin). Your summer financial aid application will be accepted only if information from your 1995-96 FAFSA has been received in the Office of Financial Aid. The last day to apply by telephone for summer aid is June 30, 1996. Summer aid applications will not be accepted after this date.

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 1995-96 academic year, the information you provide on your FAFSA must be verified. You need to send signed copies of the first two pages of your and your parents’ 1994 tax returns in order for us to complete verification. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will send you a missing information letter.

In order to receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time for credit in a regular degree program during summer session. For financial aid purposes, 6 semester hours is considered half time for undergraduate students. Correspondence and “no credit” classes do not count. Graduate students should consult with the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

GRANTS

Federal Pell Grant

All undergraduate applicants who are enrolled for summer will be considered for Federal Pell Grants.

You must have remaining eligibility from the 1995-96 academic year. If you were a full-time student during fall and spring, you probably have used all of your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 1995-96.

You must have filed your 1995-96 FAFSA by May 1, 1996, and telephoned in the information for the CU-Boulder summer aid application.

LOANS

William D. Ford Federal Direct Student Loan Program

In order to apply for a federal direct loan for summer, you must file the 1995-96 FAFSA, as well as the CU-Boulder summer aid application. Eligibility for summer federal direct loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year.
RECEIVING FINANCIAL AID

For example, students who were eligible for a $5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 1995-96, but borrowed only $4,000, are still eligible for the remaining amount for summer, depending upon the cost of summer attendance.

Additionally, you may borrow summer funds through the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan, the Federal PLUS, or the additional unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford/Ford loan. You must file the 1995-96 FAFSA. Eligibility is dependent upon the amount borrowed during the academic year and the cost of summer attendance. We will send you a summer award offer if you are eligible for summer aid.

If you qualify for loans, we will mail appropriate promissory notes and instructions. You must decline or accept your awards and return a signed award offer. Your Federal Direct Stafford/Ford or PLUS loan will be disbursed once you are enrolled and have returned your summer award offer and promissory note(s).

WORK-STUDY AWARDS

Summer Work Study

Priority will be given to all applicants who telephone in their application information by March 15, 1996. Your FAFSA information must also be received in the Office of Financial Aid by that date. Preference for work-study will be given to those students who had work-study earnings during the 1995-96 academic year. Summer work-study awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 5 and August 10, 1996. If you have not been awarded work-study by May 3, 1996, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. To be awarded work-study if not enrolled for summer term, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 1996 and you must enroll for fall 1996.

In addition, if you are awarded summer work-study, you may be assessed a summer savings requirement. This amount is the difference between your aid eligibility and your work-study award. Therefore, any amount greater than your aid eligibility is counted toward summer savings. This amount will show up on your summer award letter as “Expected Summer Savings.” It will also appear on your 1996-97 financial aid award offer as a resource. You are expected to save this amount from your summer earnings to use toward your 1996-97 school-year expenses.

If you are awarded summer work-study, you will receive information with your award letter indicating the date by which you must begin earning your work-study award. If you cannot begin working by this date, you must notify the Office of Financial Aid or your award will be cancelled.

If you wish to apply for a work-study increase for summer, please stop by the financial aid office or the Student Employment and Service-Learning Center for a work-study increase form.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, all work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction will be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Summer Hourly Employment

Both work-study and non-work-study positions for summer are posted at the Student Employment and Service Learning Center in UMC 165 and on CUline. Positions include clerical assistants, food service workers, grounds keepers, night clerks, painters, conference aides, lab assistants, student librarians, cashiers, and peer counselors.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. If you are interested, come to UMC 165 or call (303) 492-5091 (press 5 and then press 2 to arrange an appointment). JLD also administers an on-call service to place you in temporary assignments, including babysitting, yard work, clerical, and general labor positions. If interested, pick up an application form from Student Employment. In addition, JLD offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. Applications are available at the Student Employment and Service Learning Center in UMC 165.
RECEIVING FINANCIAL AID

APPLYING FOR SUMMER 1996 AID—FINANCIAL AID WORKSHEET

General Instructions
You must complete this worksheet before calling the Office of Financial Aid. If you will be enrolled for summer, follow the instructions after each question. If you will not be enrolled for summer, you may only apply for summer work-study, and you need only complete questions 1, 2, 3, and 13.

If you will enroll in summer classes through a study abroad program, you must make an appointment to see a financial aid counselor to process your summer aid. (You cannot use the telephone application program.)

After Completing the Worksheet
You may call (303) 492-5091 and press option 7. Please have your Student ID, Personal ID Number, and your answers to this worksheet ready when you call. Use your telephone key pad to enter “Y” for Yes or “N” for No. At the end of your application, you will be given an opportunity to verify that your entries were correct. If you have any questions, or need assistance, please stop by the financial aid office located in Environmental Design 2, or the Student Employment and Service Learning Center in UMC 165. Both offices are open Monday through Friday, 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. You may call the office at (303) 492-5091 and press 2 to speak with an advisor.

If you need to change any of the information after you have phoned in your application, you may phone in your corrections or follow the instructions that will be given to you when you call in on the summer application line.

1. Student Name ________________________________________________

2. Student Number (Social Security Number) ____________________________
   (USED FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS)

3. PIN (same as used for registration) ______________

For the following, press “Y” for yes or “N” for no on your telephone keypad.

4. Will you be enrolled in a study abroad program during the summer?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If yes, stop here and go to the financial aid office and complete a manual summer application. If no, go to #5.)

5. Will you be enrolled in classes during summer session?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If yes, go to question #6. If no, skip to question #13.)

6. Will you be enrolled in more than one term during summer session?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If yes, skip to question #9. If no, go to question #7.)

7. Will you be enrolled for one of the following summer terms: A, B, E, F, I?
   Yes ☐ No ☐
   (If yes, skip to question #9. If no, go to question #8.)

8. Will you be enrolled in either term C or D?
   Yes ☐ No ☐

9. Will you be enrolled for at least one class through the Division of Continuing Education?
   Yes ☐ No ☐

10. Please enter the number of credit hours you will enroll in for summer ______ #
    Of these, how many will be through the Division of Continuing Ed? ______ #

11. Will you be receiving veterans’ benefits for summer 1996?
    Yes ☐ No ☐

12. What type of summer aid would you like to be considered for?
    Press 1 for loan only; press 2 for work-study only; press 3 for work-study and loan.

13. Will you be living with your parents during the summer session?
    Yes ☐ No ☐
Living in Boulder

Summer housing choices range from University facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

LIVING ON CAMPUS
IN THE RESIDENCE HALLS
If you're a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, please complete and return the University of Colorado residence halls application for summer 1996 (see page 47). Your completed application should be mailed to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett 80, Boulder, CO 80310. Include an advance payment of $100 to complete your summer housing application. All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis; however, there is a limited number of room-only accommodations for upper-division students. No meals are served on Sundays during summer session and refunds are not provided for meals missed.

University housing reservations (and advance payments) and University admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the University or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at (303) 492-6301.

Rates for summer session 1996 were not yet determined when this publication went to press (February 1996); however, an increase over 1995 is anticipated. 1995 rates are listed on the next page. If you reserve a room, we will inform you of any rate increase. Rates are subject to change. You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 8:00 A.M. on May 29 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 7 for term B. Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 A.M. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the University academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice will be sent with hall assignments.

If you request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact the Assistant Director of Housing, Hallett 64, Boulder, CO 80310. You must have permission from the assistant director of housing to live off campus before you confirm your intent to enroll at the University.

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 1996 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

Freshmen who want fall housing and who are admitted for summer or fall but who confirm their intent to enroll late or submit housing materials late (usually after mid- to late May) cannot be guaranteed space in a University residence hall for fall. If space is not available, you will be offered assistance in finding off-campus housing.

Residence Halls
All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including single and double rooms and a dining room within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 1996 were not designated when this catalog went to press (February 1996).
Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. A limited number of single rooms are available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

If you meet the residence hall application deadline, we will notify you by mail of your specific residence hall assignment before the beginning of the term you plan to attend.

FAMILY HOUSING
The University owns and operates a variety of buffet, one-, two-, and three-bedroom furnished and unfurnished apartments for student families, married couples, and single parents. Residents come from all parts of the world and form a unique and diverse community. For further information, contact the Family Housing Office, 1350 Twentieth Street, Boulder, CO 80302, or call (303) 492-6384.

OFF-CAMPUS HOUSING
If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office, a service of student government.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Students should come to the office in the University Memorial Center, room 336, to obtain rental listings at a nominal fee and use the free telephones. If you would like to receive an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, the Boulder Tenants Guide, or other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder, please send $8 (within the U.S.) or $15 (outside the U.S.) to Off-Campus Housing, Campus Box 206, Boulder, CO 80309-0206. Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call (303) 492-6871; for information about the University Memorial Center meal plan, call (303) 492-8832.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 336, Monday through Friday between 9:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., or call (303) 492-7053. During July and August, the office is also open on Saturdays from 10:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Remember, freshman students must obtain written permission from the University housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.
INFORMATION ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER CAN BE OBTAINED BY CALLING the numbers listed (area code 303) during University office hours, Monday through Friday. For campus telephone numbers not listed, call (303) 492-1411 or (303) 492-0833 (TTY/TDD).

Written inquiries should be addressed to the specific office, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box ____ , Boulder, CO, followed by the 9-digit zip code shown in this directory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus Box</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES AND CAMPUS SERVICES</td>
<td>Regent 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>492-6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMISSIONS</td>
<td>Regent 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>492-6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Visits</td>
<td>Regent 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>492-6001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA)</td>
<td>Regent 125</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>492-8307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Student Admissions</td>
<td>Regent 125</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>80309-0065</td>
<td>492-6655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Degree Application Requests</td>
<td>Regent 1D77</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>80309-0030</td>
<td>492-2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMISSIONS RESOURCE CENTER</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 226</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>80309-0145</td>
<td>492-8811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOK CENTER</td>
<td>UMC Basement</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>80309-0036</td>
<td>492-6411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER SERVICES</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 34</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>80309-0133</td>
<td>492-6541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS/UCSU RECEPTION</td>
<td>UMC 333</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
<td>492-7473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTINUING EDUCATION</td>
<td>1221 University Ave.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>80309-0178</td>
<td>492-5148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNSELING SERVICES: A MULTICULTURAL CENTER</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 134</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>80309-0103</td>
<td>492-6766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULTURAL UNITY CENTER</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 112</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>80309-0103</td>
<td>492-5666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISABILITY SERVICES</td>
<td>Willard Administrative Center 331</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>80309-0107</td>
<td>492-8671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>Environmental Design 2</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>80309-0106</td>
<td>492-3091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSING</td>
<td>Off-Campus Student Services</td>
<td>UMC 336</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Administration (On-Campus)</td>
<td>Hallett 60</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>80309-0159</td>
<td>492-6494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1801</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>492-7741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Student and Scholar Services</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1801</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>492-8057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Environmental Design 1801</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>80309-0123</td>
<td>492-7741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARIN LIBRARY</td>
<td>NARIN</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80309-0184</td>
<td>492-8705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMBUDS OFFICE (CONFLICT RESOLUTION)</td>
<td>Willard 302</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>80309-0112</td>
<td>492-5077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICE, UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>1050 Regent Dr.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>80309-0502</td>
<td>492-6666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECREATION SERVICES</td>
<td>Recreation Center</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>80309-0355</td>
<td>492-4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGISTRAR</td>
<td>Regent 105</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>80309-0007</td>
<td>492-9970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Verification</td>
<td>Regent 105</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>80309-0068</td>
<td>492-4911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, Academic</td>
<td>Regent 105</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>80309-0068</td>
<td>492-6607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrations</td>
<td>Regent 105</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80309-0020</td>
<td>492-6581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency (Tuition Classification)</td>
<td>Regent 1B54</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>80309-0068</td>
<td>492-6868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFERS</td>
<td>Regent 105</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>80309-0068</td>
<td>492-8987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>UMC 333</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
<td>492-7763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO STUDENT UNION) RECEPTION</td>
<td>UMC 333</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>80309-0206</td>
<td>492-7763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDENT HEALTH CENTER, WARDENBURG</td>
<td>Wardenburg Student Health Center</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>80309-0119</td>
<td>492-5101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance</td>
<td>Wardenburg Student Health Center</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>80309-0119</td>
<td>492-5107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Clinic Appointments</td>
<td>Wardenburg Student Health Center</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>80309-0119</td>
<td>492-5432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Health Care</td>
<td>Wardenburg Student Health Center</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>80309-0119</td>
<td>492-2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUITION AND FEES (Buraak's Office)</td>
<td>Regent 150</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>80309-0045</td>
<td>492-5381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVERSITY MEMORIAL CENTER (UMC)</td>
<td>Broadway and Euclid Ave.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>80309-0207</td>
<td>492-6611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(directory continued on reverse of map)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Campus Box</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAMPUS DIRECTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACADEMIC PROGRAMS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Architecture and Planning</td>
<td>Environmental Design 168</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>80509-0314</td>
<td>492-7711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>Old Main 1B-45</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>80509-0275</td>
<td>492-7665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>Hale Science 300</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>80509-0333</td>
<td>492-7447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrophysical, Planetary, and Atmospheric Sciences (APAS)</td>
<td>Dunne Physics E226</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>80509-0391</td>
<td>492-8493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology-Environmental, Population, Organismic (EPOB)</td>
<td>Ramsey Biology N122</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>80509-0334</td>
<td>492-6981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology-Molecular, Cellular, Developmental (MCDB)</td>
<td>Porter Biosciences B131</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>80509-0347</td>
<td>492-7743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry and Biochemistry</td>
<td>Chemistry 102</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>80509-0313</td>
<td>492-6551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classics</td>
<td>Education 320F</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>80509-0248</td>
<td>492-6527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>Hellman 94</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>80509-0270</td>
<td>492-7306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Disorders and Speech Science</td>
<td>CDSS 201</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>80509-0409</td>
<td>492-6445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Literature and Humanities</td>
<td>Ketchum 233</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>80509-0331</td>
<td>492-9266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>McKennis 16</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>80509-0279</td>
<td>492-6659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Economics 212</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>80509-0256</td>
<td>492-6394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>Hellman 101</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>80509-0266</td>
<td>492-7381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>Ketchum 225A</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>80509-0332</td>
<td>492-4559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies (Afro-American Studies, American Indian Studies, Asian American Studies, and Chicano Studies)</td>
<td>Ketchum 30</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>80509-0339</td>
<td>492-8832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>Hooper Science 102</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>80509-0316</td>
<td>492-1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Silke Wolfe Fine Arts N196A</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>80509-0318</td>
<td>492-8504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French and Italian</td>
<td>Hellman 290</td>
<td>238</td>
<td>80509-0239</td>
<td>492-7226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>Guggenheim 119</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>80509-0260</td>
<td>492-8311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>Geology 205</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>80509-0350</td>
<td>492-8141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germanic and Slavic Languages and Literatures</td>
<td>McKennis Languages 129</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>80509-0276</td>
<td>492-7404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>Hellman 204</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>80509-0234</td>
<td>492-6683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>North Library M400L</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>80509-0184</td>
<td>492-6617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinology</td>
<td>Clare Snell 114</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>80509-0354</td>
<td>492-5362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Hellman 218</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>80509-0234</td>
<td>492-1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>Woodbury 308</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>80509-0293</td>
<td>492-8941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics 260</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>80509-0395</td>
<td>492-7664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Conflict Studies</td>
<td>IBSS, Ste. 11</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>80509-0471</td>
<td>492-7718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>Hellman 169</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>80509-0232</td>
<td>492-6132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Duane Physics E032</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>80509-0390</td>
<td>492-6952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Ketchum 106</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>80509-0333</td>
<td>492-7871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>Moorenger D244</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>80509-0345</td>
<td>492-8662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Studies</td>
<td>Woodbury 308</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>80509-0292</td>
<td>492-4041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Ketchum 219</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>80509-0237</td>
<td>492-6427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Portuguese</td>
<td>McKennis 126</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>80509-0278</td>
<td>492-7308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Dance</td>
<td>Theatre &amp; Dance Building C132</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>80509-0261</td>
<td>492-7355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Writing Program</td>
<td>Temporary Building #113</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>80509-0359</td>
<td>492-8188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Studies</td>
<td>Cottage No. 1</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>80509-0246</td>
<td>492-8923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business 227</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>80509-0419</td>
<td>492-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Education 124</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>80509-0249</td>
<td>492-6937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering Sciences</td>
<td>Engineering Admin, Center 1-01</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>80509-0422</td>
<td>492-5071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 6-15</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>80509-0429</td>
<td>492-6417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 2-06</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>80509-0526</td>
<td>492-6668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 4-31</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>80509-0424</td>
<td>492-7471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 8-17</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>80509-0428</td>
<td>492-4193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 7-7</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>80509-0430</td>
<td>492-7314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Physics</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Wing 0-2</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>80509-0425</td>
<td>492-7327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Duane Physics E032</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>80509-0390</td>
<td>492-6952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Wing 1-19</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering Wing 1-19</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>80509-0427</td>
<td>492-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering Office Tower 5-42</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>80509-0530</td>
<td>492-8916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRADUATE SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL OF LAW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COLLEGE OF MUSIC</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(directory continued on reverse of map)
RETURN THIS ENTIRE APPLICATION AND YOUR $100 ADVANCE PAYMENT TO:
Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, CO 80310. Please type or print.

Full Name ___________________________ ___________________________ ___________________________(LAST FIRST MIDDLE) SOCIAL SECURITY OR STUDENT NUMBER FOR RECORD KEEPING AND IDENTIFICATION ONLY.

Permanent Address ___________________________ ___________________________ ___________________________ Phone (_____ ) ___________ AREA CODE ___________
STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Boulder Address (IF RETURNING STUDENT) ___________________________ ___________________________ ___________________________ Phone (_____ ) ___________ AREA CODE ___________
STREET CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Sex □ M □ F Birth Date ___________________________ Name of Parent or Guardian ___________________________

Indicate Term: □ 10-week TERM D □ 8-week TERM C □ 1st 5-week TERM A □ 2nd 5-week TERM B □ Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS INCLUDING COURSE TITLE AND DATES)

Circle any special status: International English Economics Institute Continuing Education Nonstudent or Nondegree Student

I expect to be: □ 1st Sem. Freshman □ 2nd Sem. Freshman □ Soph. □ Junior □ Senior □ Grad. □ Other (specify) ___________________________

I agree to the terms and provisions of the residence halls agreement printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet Summer Housing, University of Colorado at Boulder. Rules in A Guide to Residence Hall Living and the University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards are, by reference, a part of this agreement.

Date ___________________________ Student’s Signature ___________________________

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges which the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado. (To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 21 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature ___________________________ Street ___________________________ City, State, and Zip Code ___________ Telephone ___________

SUMMER 1996 RESIDENCE HALL APPLICATION—PART II

All students making application should note that this form is for room and board accommodations without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms. This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Please note that you are signing a housing agreement for the full term you indicate below.

Indicate Term: □ 10-week TERM D □ 8-week TERM C □ 1st 5-week TERM A □ 2nd 5-week TERM B □ Other (PLEASE GIVE DETAILS INCLUDING COURSE TITLE AND DATES)

Circle any special status: International English Economics Institute Continuing Education Nonstudent or Nondegree Student

I expect to be: □ 1st Sem. Freshman □ 2nd Sem. Freshman □ Soph. □ Junior □ Senior □ Grad. □ Other (specify) ___________________________

Last school attended ___________________________ Major ___________________________

Type of space: □ Single □ Double □ Triple Roommate preference (if any) ___________________________

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? □ Yes □ No □ No preference
(A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Are you particularly studious? ___________________________ Do you smoke? □ No □ Yes

Would you prefer an international student as roommate? ___________________________

Other factors you want considered in assignment ___________________________
SUMMER 1996 RESIDENCE HALL AGREEMENT

GENERAL. This agreement and application for room and board, accompanied by an $100 advance payment per individual, is required to reserve your accommodations. Send the application and advance payment to the Residence Halls Reservation Center, Hallett Hall 80, Boulder, Colorado 80310. All checks and money orders should be made payable to the University of Colorado Residence Halls. This application is for summer accommodations only.

NOTE. University regulations require that all freshmen live in the University residence halls for the summer term as well as the following academic year, unless they are married or live with parents or relatives in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

CANCELLATIONS. If a cancellation is received in the Residence Halls Reservation Center prior to two weeks before the beginning of the term or period for which the reservation is made, half the advance payment will be refunded. If a cancellation is received two weeks prior to the beginning of the term or after that date, the entire advance payment will be forfeited.

UNIVERSITY LIABILITY. The University shall assume no responsibility for the theft, destruction, or loss of money, valuables, or other personal property belonging to, or in the custody of, the student for any cause whatsoever, whether such losses occur in the student’s room, storage room, public area, elsewhere in the hall, or in baggage handling related to shipment or storage. Students are encouraged to carry their own personal property insurance.

WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS. If a resident withdraws from the University at the end of a term that is shorter than the term indicated on the front of this application, no liquidated damages will be charged, provided two-weeks notice is given.

Residents who check out of the residence halls at any other time and for any other reason will be charged for the period of occupancy plus 10 days. There will be no refund for check-out during the last 10 days of the term. The period of occupancy is terminated only by formal check-out (personally signing out) at the building office.

Freshmen may not move out of the residence halls during the term unless they withdraw from the University or are released by the Assistant Director of Housing, Hallett Hall 64.

TERMINATION BY THE UNIVERSITY. Upon reasonable notice (normally 48 hours) the University reserves the right to terminate this agreement for: (1) failure of the student to make payment of charges promptly, (2) failure to comply with A Guide to Residence Hall Living or University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards, which are by reference made a part of this agreement, (3) suspension from the University, (4) disciplinary action, (5) behavior which is incompatible with the maintenance of order and propriety in the residence halls. If this agreement is terminated by the University, the charge will be for the period of occupancy plus 10 days.

SUMMER 1996 (OFFICE USE ONLY)

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

Building ___________ Room # ___________

Items Issued:

(2) Sheets ___________ Blanket ___________

Pillowcase ___________ Key—Room ___________

Mattress Cover ___________ Key—Outside Door ___________

Residence Hall ID ___________ DATE ___________ / NUMBER ___________

Date ___________________________

Student Signature ___________________________

Checked In By ___________________________

CHECK-OUT INFORMATION

Building ___________ Room # ___________

Forwarding Address Card Prepared ___________

Items Returned:

(2) Sheets ___________ Blanket ___________

Pillowcase ___________ Key—Room ___________

Mattress Cover ___________ Key—Outside Door ___________

Other ___________ Residence Hall ID ___________

Items Missing ___________________________

Date ___________________________

Student Signature ___________________________

Checked Out By ___________________________

Students will be held responsible for charges incurred between check-in and personally signing out of the residence halls, plus liquidated damages as provided for in the residence halls agreement.
Resources at the University

As a summer student, you'll be able to use the same services and facilities that are available to fall and spring semester students. These range from campus-wide computing services to support your studies to our recently expanded 215,000-square-foot student recreation center. The listings are in alphabetical order.

CAREER SERVICES

The Career Services office offers career planning, cooperative education/internship programming, and assistance with postgraduate employment. Located on the ground floor of Willard Administrative Center, Career Services is open 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, year-round, and serves University alumni as well as students. Fees are charged for some services. Drop by or call (303) 492-6541.

Free services include career counseling, video practice interviews, workshops on job-hunting and career-planning skills, a career library, and an extensive alumni career network to help students make informed career plans and decisions and to develop strategies for conducting a job search.

Cooperative Education/Internships

The cooperative education/internship program offers students preprofessional work experience while still in school. The program provides academically relevant work experience that complements your studies and enhances your career potential. Part-time, summer, and full-time placements are available.

Career Assistance Services

These services are focused on helping graduating students find professional employment. Services include career interviewing, a job vacancy hotline, resume referrals to employers, and employer-hosted information meetings. Also, credential files are maintained to assist those pursuing education careers or application to graduate and/or professional schools.

National Testing

The following tests are offered at CU-Boulder: GMAT, GRE, LSAT, MCAT, SAT Achievement Test, and TOEFL. Registration and information packets for these tests can be picked up at the west entrance of Willard Hall on the CU-Boulder campus.

The ACT Residual, CLEP, GSFLT, MAT, and exemption tests (for arts and sciences requirements in geography, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, undergraduate foreign language, and written communication) are also administered.

For more information or to register for these tests, come by Willard 29. For specific information, including administration dates and registration fees, call our recorded message line at (303) 492-0363.

CHILDREN'S CENTERS

The University Family Housing Children's Centers at 2202 Arapahoe Avenue and 3300 Colorado Court provide day care for the children of University family housing residents, University staff, and University students, although family housing residents have first priority. The facility at Newton Court (2202 Arapahoe Avenue) is licensed by the state and has a full-time professional staff serving 88 children on a full-day and half-day basis. Children 15 months through 6 years old are eligible for day-care service. The facility at Colorado Court is licensed for 30 children, ages 2H (potty trained) through 6 years old. The centers are open five days a week, from 7:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. For information on services, schedules, and rates, call the office at (303) 492-6185.

COMPUTING FACILITIES

Access to computing facilities and data networks is available to all students, faculty, and staff on the Boulder campus. Computing and Network Services (CNS) provides computing labs equipped with individual workstations, mainframes for multi-user computing, access to electronic mail, and data networks for high-speed access to national and international resources.

More than thirty general-purpose computing labs are available for both classes and individual use. They are equipped with a variety of PC and Macintosh equipment and software, and they all provide access to campus data networks. In addition, many of the residence halls maintain computer labs, and many academic departments maintain computing labs dedicated to departmental instruction and specialized resources.

CNS provides an extensive database of campus information (CUnline) that includes schedules and calendars, course availability, financial aid information, and student job listings. Through CUnline-PLUS, a subset of CUnline, you
RESOURCES AT THE UNIVERSITY

can look up your grades, course schedule, and financial information. The campus also maintains an extensive amount of information on the World Wide Web at http://www.colorado.edu. More than 50 kiosks dedicated to CUline and the Web are located in campus buildings and residence halls.

CNS manages a number of data communications networks, making access to computing resources available from computing labs, campus offices, and a dial-in pool of modems. These networks give you access to a host of computing resources, including the library's public access catalog. Boulder campus users can exchange electronic mail with others on campus as well as with e-mail users all over the world. You will also be able to access national and international information databases, electronic discussion lists, and network news.

Teams of computing advisors are available on campus and by telephone at (303) 492-1615. Users can also send electronic mail to HELP if they have questions or suggestions about CNS services.

You can create your own account on one of the campus computers by following the directions on CUline or on the Web. For more information about computing accounts, call (303) 492-1617.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Division of Continuing Education at the University of Colorado at Boulder offers a wide range of noncredit and credit programs each summer.

Noncredit programs include business classes, a Total Quality Management certificate program, a computer applications certificate program, the International English Center, personal development courses, real estate education, and special professional and corporate programs.

Credit programs include Boulder Evening credit classes, independent study via correspondence, individualized instruction, and CATECS (Center for Advanced Training in Engineering and Computer Science).

Summer registration hours are 8:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M., Monday through Thursday, and 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., Friday. Deadlines differ from those of the Boulder campus registrar's office. Tuition varies and may be paid by MasterCard, VISA, Discover, cash, or check.

For further information or to receive a free catalog, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Division of Continuing Education, 1221 University Avenue, Campus Box 178, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, (303) 492-5148, or FAX (303) 492-3962.

COUNSELING SERVICES: A MULTICULTURAL CENTER

Counseling Services' diverse staff of psychologists and counselors offer programs and activities for all members of the University, including students, faculty, and staff. Individual and group counseling, consultative support services, and crisis intervention are provided by the center. Skill-building workshops are offered as well as consultation on conflict resolution, cross-cultural issues, and team building. Services are free of charge except for a testing administration fee. All contacts are confidential. Walk in to Willard Administrative Center 134 (main floor) any time between 7:30 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. (summer hours), Monday through Friday, or call (303) 492-6766.

CULTURAL UNITY STUDENT CENTER

The Cultural Unity Student Center (CUSC) works primarily with students of color throughout their years in college to form caring partnerships and help students achieve academic, career, cultural, and personal goals. It is staffed by a culturally diverse team of University personnel and students who help with educational planning and personal development and who make referrals to many other campus and community resources. Feel free to stop by Willard Administrative Center 112 anytime between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, or call (303) 492-5666 or 492-5667.

DISABILITY SERVICES

Disability Services provides assistance to students with disabilities regarding admission, registration, housing, financial aid, counseling, learning strategies, and personal needs. Readers for students who are blind or experience low vision and interpreters for students who are deaf are also offered.

Additionally, the office provides support services and strategies for students with learning disabilities, AD/HD, and head injuries. Diagnostic testing for learning disabilities is offered for a fee.

For further information, contact Disability Services, University of Colorado at Boulder, Willard Administrative Center 331, Campus Box 107, Boulder, CO 80309-0107, telephone (303) 492-8671 (voice or TTY) or 492-4124 (TTY).
FOREIGN STUDENT AND SCHOLAR SERVICES

Foreign Student and Scholar Services is located in the Environmental Design Building and is part of the Office of International Education. The office provides orientation and registration assistance to foreign students to help them become acquainted with the campus and the community and to offer information and guidance in all matters that are special to foreign students. Foreign students are encouraged to check in at Foreign Student and Scholar Services before registration and to use the services of the staff. During the summer, the office is open Monday through Friday from 9:30 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

GRADUES

Following is important information about summer course loads, full-time status, the grading system, how grade point averages are calculated, transcripts, and privacy of records.

Grades via CU Connect

You can access any semester's grades (since summer 1988) by telephone. Call CU Connect at (303) 938-8110 during regular hours of operation (see page 28 or 34) and enter the following information when prompted:

- the Boulder campus code: 1
- the "grade" code: 2
- the term code plus #

(The first two digits=YEAR and the last digit=TERM [1=spring semester, 4=summer semester, and 7=fall semester]; for example, the term code for summer session 1996 is 964)
- your University student number and #
- your PIN and #

Summer 1996 grades will be available on CU Connect beginning approximately August 16. Please note that on August 21, 22, and 23, grades are available only after 6 p.m.

Part Time/Full Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification Purposes)

Undergraduate. In the summer, undergraduate students enrolled in 6 semester hours or more qualify for full-time status.

Graduate. Summer graduate students qualify for full-time status if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at any level or any number of thesis hours. Exception: Law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in University housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course-load requirements.

Grading System

The following grading system is standardized for all colleges and schools of the Boulder campus. Each instructor is responsible for determining the requirements for a course and for assigning grades on the basis of those requirements.

Credit Points Per Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>superior/excellent</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>good/better than average</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>=</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C = competent/average 2.0
C- = 1.7
D+ = 1.3
D = 1.0
D- = minimum passing 0.7
F = failing 0.0

Grade Symbols

NC = registration on a no-credit basis
W = withdrawal or drop without discredit
*** = class grades were not submitted by the time final grades were processed, or student is currently enrolled in the course
IF = incomplete—regarded as F if not completed within one year
IW = incomplete—regarded as W if not completed within one year
IP = in progress—thesis at the graduate level
P = passing—under the pass/fail option, grades of D- and above convert to a P (other specified courses may also be graded on a pass/fail basis)

Explanation of IF and IW

An IF or IW is an incomplete grade. Policies with respect to IF/IW grades are available in the dean's office of each college and school. The IF or IW is used by faculty members at their option.

At the end of one year, IF and IW grades for courses that are not completed or repeated are regarded as F or W, respectively. The academic dean's office normally will not approve requests for an extension of time to complete the course beyond the one-year deadline.

You must ask for an incomplete grade. An incomplete grade is given only when you, for reasons beyond your control, have been unable to complete the course requirements.

Your instructor decides whether to grant your request for IF or IW and sets the conditions whereby the course work must be completed. Your instructor
may set a time limit of less than one year for completion. You are expected to complete the requirements within the established deadline and not retake the entire course. In some cases, your instructor, with approval of the department, will determine that you need to retake the course. If you retake the course, you must register again for the course and pay the appropriate tuition.

After you complete the course requirements or retake the course, the IF or IW grade symbol still appears on your transcript. A second entry is posted on your transcript to show the final grade for the course.

**Note:** Other schools or colleges, as well as test services such as LSDAS (Law Service), may count the IW and IF as F when they review your transcript for transfer or for graduate school. The University of Colorado has no authority or recourse to change these policies.

### Grade Point Average

To calculate your grade point average (GPA), add the hours and the credit points for all of your courses and divide the total credit points by the total semester hours. Courses with grade symbols of P, NC, W, IP, IW, and IF are excluded when totaling the semester hours. Ifs that you do not complete within one year are calculated as F at the end of the one year grace period. All grades of F, including those earned when registered as pass/fail, are calculated in your University GPA.

If you retake a course, both final grades earned are used to determine your University GPA.

University of Colorado policy bases your GPA on your level, i.e., undergraduate, graduate, graduate nondegree, or professional. If you are in or may have been in more than one level, you carry a separate GPA for each level. All different levels of work taken at the University of Colorado are included on the same transcript.

Your academic dean's office can give you information about your individual GPA calculations in relation to academic progress and graduation from your college or school.

### Academic Standing

Good academic standing in most undergraduate colleges and schools requires a 2.00 GPA. Consult your dean's office about college or school minimum GPA requirements and probationary policies.

Students who have been placed on academic probation are considered to be in good academic standing unless their status changes to academic suspension.

### Grade Reports and Transcripts

Grade reports for all summer terms are mailed to students' permanent addresses approximately the last week of August. The grade report is an internal transcript with grade point averages.

Transcripts that include summer term grades are available two weeks after the final examinations for that term. A transcript with your new degree recorded will be available the middle of September.

Your official transcript is a complete academic record of your courses, undergraduate and graduate, taken at all campus locations or divisions of the University of Colorado. These transcripts are prepared only at your request. If you have financial obligations to the University that are due and unpaid, you will not be granted an official transcript. Allow five working days after submitting your request to process your transcript. There is no charge for an official transcript; however, for a rush handling fee, an official transcript can be processed by the next working day. Transcripts mailed directly to you are labeled "issued to student."

You may order a transcript in person by telephone at (303) 492-8987, by FAX at (303) 492-4884, or by mail from the University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of the Registrar, Transcript Section, Campus Box 68, Boulder, CO 80309-0068. Ordering your transcript by telephone is the most effective method.

Written transcript requests should include the following:

- your full name (include maiden or other name, if applicable)
- your student number or date of birth
- your last term and the campus you attended
- whether your current semester grades and/or degree are to be included when you order a transcript near the end of a term
- full name of the recipient
- complete mailing address of the recipient
- your signature (your authorization to release your records to the designee)

### LIBRARIES

The University Libraries is a system comprised of Norlin Library (housing the general humanities and social sciences collections, archives, art and architecture, East Asian library, government publications, maps, media, science, and special collections) and five branch libraries: Business, Earth Sciences, Engineering, Math/Physics, and Music. The Law Library is administered by the School of Law.

This constantly expanding network of resources connects you with:

- Dedicated librarians and staff who provide individual reference assistance, consultation, instruction, and computer searches
- The largest library collection in the Rocky Mountain region, with nearly ten million books, periodicals, government publications, audio-visual materials, microforms, maps, manuscripts, papers, broadsides, posters, and computer-based sources
**RESOURCES AT THE UNIVERSITY**

- Special collections about human rights; Colorado authors, history, and politicians; environmentalism; labor; women's history; peace; mountain thinering; English, American, and children's literature; photobooks; the book arts; and John Milton
- A regional depository of the U.S. government, Colorado, United Nations, European communities, and GATT, with extensive holdings for World Bank, International Monetary Fund, OECD, UNESCO, and other U.N. affiliated organizations, as well as British documents
- The Chinoiik computerized network, providing access to the University Libraries collection, the holdings of most Colorado libraries and many library systems nationwide; and periodical and information databases
- Events, exhibits, lectures, and book sales

The libraries are open on a regular schedule during summer session and provide a full range of library services.

**SUMMER LIBRARY HOURS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday-Thursday</td>
<td>7:30 A.M.-10:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>7:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Noon-5:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Noon-10:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Branch and Law Library hours vary. Call for times.

**MULTICULTURAL ACCESS AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**

The Multicultural Access and Community Affairs team (MACA) of the Office of Admissions provides a mechanism through which ethnic minority students can gain access to a wealth of information about the educational opportunities available at CU-Boulder. This team of admissions counselors provides information and counseling to minority students interested in learning about the academic and social programs offered on the Boulder campus. Specific information about admissions and financial aid, as well as other support services, is also available.

Professional staff from the Cultural Unity Student Center, the University Learning Center, the Minority Arts and Sciences Program, and the Minority Engineering Program, among others, work closely with MACA admissions staff to ensure that ethnic minority students have a quality educational experience.

Students who are from an ethnic minority background (e.g., African American, American Indian, Asian American, or Latino/Hispanic), migrant background, or educationally or economically disadvantaged background can attend a vast array of outreach and support programs designed to address their specific academic needs. Students can take advantage of MACA counseling during staff visits to high schools, visits to the Boulder campus, or by calling a MACA staff member at (303) 492-6301.

**MUSEUM**

The University of Colorado Museum is a major resource in the Rocky Mountain region for teaching and research through its collections in anthropology, botany, zoology, and geology. An extensive program: of specimen and information exchange has earned the museum an international reputation. A volunteer program, internships, and courses in museum studies are also offered at the museum.

The exhibit halls, open daily to the student body and the general public, show informative and entertaining exhibits for study and general education at all levels. Special exhibitions drawn from the museum's own collections and from other sources are on display throughout the year.

The museum is open to the public and is free, although donations are accepted. For further information, call (303) 492-6892.

**MUSEUM HOURS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td>9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>10:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OBSERVATORY**

The Sommers-Bausch Observatory on the Boulder campus is equipped with 16, 18, and 24-inch-diameter reflecting telescopes and a variety of auxiliary equipment. The Department of Astrophysical, Planetary, and Atmospheric Sciences operates the observatory for astronomy courses and astronomical research.

The observatory is open to the public most Friday evenings for viewing of planets, stars, and nebulae, as weather permits. There is no admission charge, but reservations are requested, as space is limited. For further information, call (303) 492-5002.

**OMBUDS OFFICE**

The Ombuds Office is available to assist students, faculty, and staff in resolving complaints or disputes with other individuals, offices, or departments within the University.

The Ombuds Office maintains impartiality and confidentiality when working with individuals and operates independently of the usual administrative authorities. The staff is familiar with the organizational structure of the University and can provide current information about campus services, programs, policies, and procedures.

The office is located in Willard 302, 492-5077.

**PLANETARIUM**

Fiske Planetarium, equipped with a Zeiss VI star projector in a 65-foot-diameter dome, is one of the largest and finest planetarium facilities in the world. Seating 213 in an attractive theatre, Fiske is open to the public for shows, star talks, laser shows, telescope viewing, and hands-on exhibits. It is also used as a
teaching facility for classes in astronomy and many other fields. For prerecorded show information, call (303) 492-5001. For additional information and scheduling, call (303) 492-5002.

PRIVACY OF YOUR EDUCATION RECORDS
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 protects the privacy of education records, establishes your right to inspect and review your education records in all offices, and provides guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. You also have the right to file complaints with the FERPA office concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the act.

If you are a currently enrolled student, you may withdraw disclosure of directory information under FERPA. To request that information about you not be released, you should inquire at the registrar's office before the census date of each summer term. Please contact the Office of the Registrar for these dates. Once requested, information will not be released until you are no longer enrolled or request that the registrar's office discontinue withholding information.

Boulder campus students may request information that describes FERPA information from the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, CU-Boulder, Campus Box 68, Boulder, CO 80309-0068.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER
Wardenburg Student Health Center is staffed by fully-credentialed physicians, nurse practitioners, and other health care professionals. As a service of the University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) and the Joint Health Board, Wardenburg provides quality health care at a reasonable cost to all eligible students and spouses. Campus visitors (conference participants and visiting faculty and staff) may also use the health center. Wardenburg also has a clinic specifically for use by faculty, staff, retirees, and their families.

CU-Boulder students not enrolled in the summer session are charged an eligibility fee in order to receive services during the summer at the student rate. The resulting student rate reflects a significant discount from competitive market rates.

A University-sponsored student health insurance plan is available to summer session students. The enrollment period extends through June 6, 1996. You may call the Insurance Office at (362) 492-5107 for further details. If you are covered through another insurance carrier, Wardenburg can bill your insurance company for you.

Continuing students who have health insurance for spring semester 1996 are automatically covered for Wardenburg services during the summer session at no additional cost, as long as the summer Wardenburg eligibility fee is paid. Dates of coverage are January 5 through August 17.

Wardenburg provides the following services during the summer: community health education, dental clinic, substance abuse program, general medical clinic, immunizations, laboratory tests, nutritional counseling, pharmacy, physical therapy, psychiatric care, radiology services, sexual health services, specialty clinic, sports medicine clinic, stress management/biofeedback program, travel clinic, and a women's health care clinic.

As of January 1996, Wardenburg provides pediatric care for children of students. Please call the Student Insurance Office for benefits information.

Emergency and disabled patient parking is available near Wardenburg's southwest entrance at no cost while receiving services. Free parking is available to Wardenburg patients at the Euclid Avenue AutoPark, one-half block from Wardenburg (some restrictions apply), with validation by the Wardenburg Business Office. Call (303) 492-5101 for details.

WARDENBURG SUMMER HOURS
Monday- Friday 7:30 A.M.-5:00 P.M.
Saturdays 10:00 A.M.-2:00 P.M.

Hours during semester breaks and holidays coincide with campus hours as posted.

FOR APPOINTMENTS
Dental Clinic (303) 492-2030
Medical or Specialty Clinics (303) 492-5432
Psychiatry (303) 492-5654
Women's Health Care (303) 492-2030

FOR MORE INFORMATION
Administration (303) 492-5661
Business Office (303) 492-4196
General Information (303) 492-5101
Immunization Office (303) 492-2005
Insurance Office (303) 492-5107

STUDENT RECREATION CENTER
Funded largely by student fees, the Student Recreation Center is open to current fee-paying students. Limited memberships are available for purchase by persons affiliated with the University.

The center includes a swimming pool with a diving well; a patio for sunbathing; an ice arena used for hockey, broomball, and skating; handball/racquetball, squash, and tennis courts; a multiuse general gymnasium; dry heat saunas; a free-weight room; a fitness systems room with Cybex equipment; an aerobics studio; an indoor running track; and basketball courts.

A variety of sports equipment may be checked out free of charge, and outdoor sports equipment, including volleyball sets, tents, sleeping bags, and backpacks, can be checked out overnight for a nominal fee.
Members may also participate in a wide range of team sports including ice hockey, rugby, swimming, diving, speed skating, figure skating, lacrosse, soccer, and baseball through the Club Sports Program. The Outdoor Program offers students the opportunity to learn about the outdoors through rock climbing, backpacking, rafting, hiking, and scuba diving trips, in addition to educational presentations. Through the Instruction Program, members may participate in noncredit classes at various levels of instruction in aquatics, aerobics, skating, tennis, fitness, CPR, first aid, martial arts, advanced lifesaving, yoga, and dance. Intramurals offer leagues, tournaments, and special events in basketball, soccer, broomball, tennis, handball, squash, touch football, badminton, softball, and other sports.

**RECREATION CENTER SUMMER HOURS**
Monday, Wednesday, Friday 7:30 A.M.-10:00 P.M.
Tuesday, Thursday 6:30 A.M.-10:00 P.M.
Saturday, Sunday 11:00 A.M.-9:00 P.M.

**STUDY ABROAD**
As a continuing CU-Boulder student or a new transfer student, you may supplement your education with a summer study abroad program. In summer 1996, students can study art history in Italy, international finance in London, or Japanese language in Japan, by taking overseas courses taught by CU-Boulder professors. Students may also choose from a wide variety of other summer study abroad programs in the Americas (Mexico, Costa Rica, Chile, Brazil, and the Dominican Republic), Africa (Tunisia), Asia (China, Japan, Thailand), or Europe (Denmark, Iceland, Germany, France, the Czech Republic, Spain, and Russia). For some programs, applications are accepted from Thanksgiving until programs are full. Other programs have a March 1 deadline. Applications and further information can be obtained from the Office of International Education. Scholarships are available.

For further information, contact the University of Colorado at Boulder, Office of International Education, Southwest Basement of Environmental Design Building, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309-0123, telephone (303) 492-7741.

**UNIVERSITY MEMORIAL CENTER**
The University Memorial Center (UMC) is the focal point for campus nonacademic activities. The UMC was built as a memorial to those who died preserving our democratic freedoms. The facility has also been dedicated as a multicultural center.

The UMC houses a reception desk that provides campus information; a games area for bowling, billiards, and an arcade; the Fine Arts Center with an art gallery, browsing room, and music listening rooms; the Photo ID office; and the University Book Center. The food service areas include a cafeteria, grill, pizza parlor, vending area, Mexican cantina, Subway, Mein Street Wok, and catering service, with several private dining areas. Students also appreciate the convenience of a TicketMaster ticket service; a copy center; and a variety of retail shops and services, including a travel agency and banking facilities.

The UMC also provides a conference center with special meeting rooms; the Glenn Miller Ballroom; the Forum Room for lectures and movies; attractive lounges; and office space for the University of Colorado Student Union (student government), Legal Services, Off-Campus Student Services, Environmental Center, student employment, nonacademic room scheduling, KUCB radio station, and numerous student organizations.

**VETERANS' SERVICES**
Veterans' Services in the Office of Financial Aid assists eligible students in receiving Veterans Administration educational benefits. As a condition of receiving benefits, prospective students must be accepted to a degree program at CU-Boulder, or acceptance must be imminent.

Students whose degree-granting institution is not CU-Boulder must obtain a statement from the academic advisor at their home campus granting prior approval of course work and credit hours at CU-Boulder. Veterans' Services cannot certify enrollment for benefits without this approval.

CU-Boulder is approved for veterans benefits under the following programs: Montgomery G.I. Bill, Chapter 30; Vocational and Rehabilitation, Chapter 31; Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP), Chapter 32; Dependents' Educational Assistance Act, Chapter 35; and the Selected Reserve (and National Guard) Educational Assistance Program, Chapter 106.

The office has a counselor to assist students with planning academic schedules in relation to V.A. regulations and also certifies all enrollments for V.A. educational benefits. An eligible student must provide the office with a list of summer courses as soon as registration is complete. A student may be eligible for advance payment if the student has not used educational benefits within one calendar month from the beginning of the applicable term.

Students who plan to use their V.A. educational benefits while taking courses at CU-Boulder should contact Veterans' Services, Environmental Design 2, telephone (303) 492-7322.
The mainstay of the general education requirements in the College of Arts and Sciences is the core curriculum. The core curriculum is divided into two parts, Skills Acquisition and Content Areas of Study. The following sections list approved courses for each area of the core. Updated lists of approved core courses are printed in each semester’s Registration Handbook and Schedule of Courses.

Exemptions
Selected majors are exempt from portions of the core curriculum, as core course work is considered equivalent to course work in the major. Students who graduate with more than one exempt major may apply their exemptions cumulatively.

**SKILLS ACQUISITION**
These requirements are designed to assure that each student has attained a minimum level of competency in each of the areas listed: foreign language, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, written communication, and critical thinking.

1. **Foreign Language**
All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. If this is the case for you, you may make up the deficiency by completing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 2334-3</td>
<td>American Sign Language 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 2110-10</td>
<td>Intensive Intermediate Modern Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 2110-5</td>
<td>Intermediate Chinese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 2114-4</td>
<td>Intermediate Latin 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 3113-4</td>
<td>Intermediate Classical Greek 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 210-4</td>
<td>Intermediate German 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2020-10</td>
<td>Intensive Intermediate Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JPNS 2110-5</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORW 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Portuguese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT 2150-5</td>
<td>Intensive Second-Year Portuguese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS 2010-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Russian Grammar and Composition 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Spanish 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2150-5</td>
<td>Intensive Second-Year Spanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWED 2110-3</td>
<td>Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. **Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)**
(3-6 semester hours)
You can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1078-3</td>
<td>Mathematical Tools for Economists 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1600-3</td>
<td>Order, Chaos, and Complexity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH/QRMS 2380-3</td>
<td>Mathematics for the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1110-3 and 1120-3</td>
<td>The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1000-3</td>
<td>Preparatory Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRMS 1010-3</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any three 1-credit math modules: MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, or 1100. It is recommended that you register for clusters of three modules, for example, MATH 1000-1020, 1020-1040, 1050-1070, or 1080-1100.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered APPM 1350 and above.

3. **Written Communication**
(3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)
You may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. You may then complete the upper-division component of this require-

4. **Critical Thinking**
(3 upper-division semester hours)
You must take 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires you to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4180-3</td>
<td>Anthropological Perspectives, Contemporary Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4520-3</td>
<td>Symbolic Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4590-3</td>
<td>Urban Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 4800-3</td>
<td>Space Science: Practice and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 4810-3</td>
<td>Science and Pseudoscience in Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLST 4670-3</td>
<td>The Sixties: Critical Black Views</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4000-3</td>
<td>Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4181-4</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 4751-4</td>
<td>Biochemistry Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3100-3</td>
<td>Current Issues in Communication and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4309-3</td>
<td>Economics Honors Seminar 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 4999-3</td>
<td>Economics in Action: A Capstone Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 4032-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: New Directions in English Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4180-3</td>
<td>Ecological Perspectives on Global Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4210-3</td>
<td>Arguments in Evolutionary Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4240-3</td>
<td>Advances in Animal Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4270-3</td>
<td>Population Genetics and Evolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4380-3</td>
<td>Respiratory Adaptations to the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4420-3</td>
<td>Environmental Animal Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4570-3</td>
<td>Advanced Plant Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4590-3</td>
<td>Plants and Human Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4600-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 4004-3</td>
<td>Film Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3107-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Censorship and Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3109-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Art in Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3227-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Women's Art–Issues and Controverses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3409-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Contemporary Painting, Sculpture, and Intermedia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4087-3</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Contemporary Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4729-5</td>
<td>Readings/Issues in Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4739-3</td>
<td>Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3002-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Research in Human Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4173-3</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4430-3</td>
<td>Seminar: Conservation Trends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4622-3</td>
<td>City Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4742-3</td>
<td>Environment and Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 4892-3</td>
<td>Geography of Western Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3620-3</td>
<td>Controversies in Planetary Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3630-3</td>
<td>Great Geological Controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 4080-3</td>
<td>Great Geological Controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 4500-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3000-3</td>
<td>Seminar in History (nonmajors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3010-3</td>
<td>Communist Societies in Historical Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3012-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Modern European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3018-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Latin American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3019-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Asian and African History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3110-3</td>
<td>Honors Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3112-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3113-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3115-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Early American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3116-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Diplomatic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3212-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Early Modern Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3317-3</td>
<td>Seminar in the American West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3414-3</td>
<td>Seminar in European Intellectual Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3415-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Recent American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3416-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Society and Thought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3436-3</td>
<td>Seminar in American Economic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3511-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Medieval History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3616-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Women's History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3628-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Recent Chinese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/WMST 3656-3</td>
<td>History of Women in Progressive Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3713-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Russian History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 3718-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Japanese History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 4055-3</td>
<td>Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 4250-3</td>
<td>State and Individual: Civil Disobedience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 4260-3</td>
<td>The Individual and Individualism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 4800-3</td>
<td>U.S. Foreign Policy in the Developing World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 4155-3</td>
<td>Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 4555-3</td>
<td>The Arts of Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAFS 4800-3</td>
<td>Honors in International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE 4660-3</td>
<td>Topics in Exercise Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE 4760-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Motor Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 4100-3</td>
<td>Perspectives on Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3000-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Abstract Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3330-3</td>
<td>Evolution, Creationism, and the Origins of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4000-3</td>
<td>Searching the Biomedical Literature: (Topic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4140-3</td>
<td>Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4400-3</td>
<td>Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4410-3</td>
<td>Human Molecular Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4426-3</td>
<td>Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4471-3</td>
<td>Regulation of Gene Expression in Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4480-3</td>
<td>Great Literature in the Nucleic Acids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4680-3</td>
<td>Mechanisms of Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4750-3</td>
<td>Animal Virology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 4790-3</td>
<td>Experimental Embryology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACS 4500-3</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACS/PSCI 4732-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3180-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3480-3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 4890-3</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 3340-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Research in Optical Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4420-3</td>
<td>Nuclear Particle Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 4430-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Research in Modern Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4701-3</td>
<td>Symbolic Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4703-3</td>
<td>Alternative World Futures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4704-3</td>
<td>Politics and Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4711-3</td>
<td>Space Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4714-3</td>
<td>Liberalism and Its Critics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4718-3</td>
<td>Honors in Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4721-3</td>
<td>Rethinking America Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4731-3</td>
<td>Progress and Problems in American Democracy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4734-3</td>
<td>Politics and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4741-3</td>
<td>Goal: Spending and Revenues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4752-3</td>
<td>Seminar in Central and East European Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4782-3</td>
<td>Global Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4792-3</td>
<td>Issues in Latin American Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4001-3</td>
<td>Honors Seminar 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHIL 3410-3 History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3 History of Science: Newton to Einstein
RLST 3000-3 The Christian Tradition
RLST 3100-3 Judaism
RJST 2211-3 Intro. to Russian Culture

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 semester hours)
You are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below.

AAST 1015-3 Intro to Asian American Studies
AIST 1125-3/ ANTH 1120-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo
AIST 2000-3 Intro. to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America
AIST 2915-3 Topical Issues in Native North America
AIST 3023-3 Native Americans and Environmental Ethics
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3 North American Indian Acculturation
ANTH 1100-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils
ANTH 1110-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan
ANTH 1130-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Amazonian Tribal Peoples
ANTH 1140-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya
ANTH/ BLST 1150-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Regional Cultures of Africa
ANTH 1160-3 Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Ancient Egyptian Civilization
BLST 2000-3 Intro. to Afro-American Studies
BLST 2200-3 Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3 Black Social and Political Thought
BLST 2800-3 Afro-American Music/ History Appreciation 1
BLST 2810-3 Afro-American Music/ History Appreciation 2
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3 African American Family in U.S. Society
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3 Black Politics
CHST/ HIST 2537-3 Intro. to Traditional East Asian Civilizations
CHST/ WMST 3135-3 intro. to Chicano Studies
CHST 3153-3 Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities
CHST 4133-3/ PSCI 4131-3
CLAS/ WMST 2100-3
CLAS/ WMST 2110-3
ECON 4026-3
ENGL/ WMST 1260-3
ENGL/ ETHN 1800-3
ENGL 3672-3 Jewish-American Fiction
FILM 3013-3 Women and Film
FINE 3209-3 Renaissance Art Out of the Canon: Cultural and Gender Diversity 1400-1600
FINE/ WMST 4809-3 Women Artists from the Middle Ages to the Present
FREN 1700-3 Francophone Literature in Translation
GEOG/ WMST 3672-3 Gender and Global Economy
GRMN 3501-3 Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
HIST 2616-3 Women’s History
HIST 2626-3 Gender and Culture
HIST 2437-3 Afro-American History
HONR 1025-3 First-Year Diversity Seminar
HONR 4025-3 Heroines and Heroic Tradition
HUMN 3145-3 African America in the Arts
HUMN 4064-3 “Primitivism” in Art and Literature
ITAL 4150-3 The Decameron and the Age of Realism
ITAL 4750-3 Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
LAMS 1000-3 Intro. to Latin American Studies
LING 2400-3 Language and Gender
LING 3220-3 American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
PHIL/ WMST 2290-3 Philosophy and Women
PSCI/ WMST 4271-3 Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
PSYC/ WMST 2700-3 Psychology of Contemporary American Women
RLST/ WMST 2800-3 Women and Religion
ARTS AND SCIENCES CORE CURRICULUM

RLST 3510-3  Australian Religions
SOCY/ WMST 1006-3  The Social Construction of Sexuality
SOCY/ WMST 1016-3  Sex, Gender, and Society 1
SOCY/ WMST 2016-3  Sex and Gender in Futuristic Literature
SOCY/ WMST 3012-3  Women, Development, and Fertility
SOCY 4026-3  Sociology of Mental Health: Gender, Race, and Class Issues
WMST 2000-3  Intro. to Feminist Studies
WMST 2020-3  Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
WMST 2050-3  Women and Society

7. United States Context (3 semester hours)
This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below.

AAST/ HIST 1717-3  Asian American History
AAST 3013-3  Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 2015-3  Topical Issues in Native North America
AIST 3023-3  Native Americans and Environmental Ethics
AMST 2000-3  Themes in American Culture: 1600-1865
AMST 2010-3  Themes in American Culture: 1865-Present
AMST 4500-3  American Autobiography
ANTH 3170-3  America: An Anthropological Perspective
BLST/ SOCY 3023-3  African American Family in U.S. Society
CHST/ HIST 2537-3  Chicano History
ECON 1524-3  Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4524-3  Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3  Industrial Organization and Regulation
EMUS 2752-3  History of the United States: Folk/Popular Music
ETHN/ SOCY 1015-3  U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
FINE 3509-3  American Art
HIST 1015-3  History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1025-3  History of the United States since 1866
HIST 1035-3  Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3  Honors: History of the United States since 1865
HIST 2117-3  History of Colorado
HIST 2126-3  Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3  The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3  The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2437-3  Afro-American History
HIST 4315-3  Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 4516-3  U.S. Society in the Nineteenth Century
HIST 4526-3  U.S. Society in the Twentieth Century
HUMN 3145-3  African America in the Arts
LING 1000-3  Language in U.S. Society
PHIL 1200-3  Philosophy and Society
PHIL 2220-3  The Nature of Law
PSCI 1101-3  American Political System
PSCI 3011-3  The American Presidency
PSCI 3054-3  American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3  State Government and Politics
PSCI 3071-3  Urban Politics
PSCI 3163-3  American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3  Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3  Legislatures and Legislation
RLST 3050-3  Religion and Literature in America
SOCY 1012-3  Population Issues in the United States
SOCY 2014-3  The Criminal Justice System in the U.S.
SOCY/ WMST 3016-3  Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
SOCY 3091-3  Environment and Society
SOCY 3151-3  Self in Modern Society
WMST 2500-3  History of the U.S. Feminist Movement

8. Literature and the Arts (6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper division)
You are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either Humanities 1010 or Humanities 1029 is completed.

If you graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, Classics, Dance, English, Fine Arts, French, Germanic Studies, Humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or Theatre), you are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Lower-Division Courses
CHIN 1051-3  Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CLAS/ FINE 1009-3  Intro. to Greek Art and Archaeology

Upper-Division Courses
CLAS 4110-3  Greek Mythology
CLAS 4120-3  Greek and Roman Epic
CLAS 4130-3  Greek and Roman Tragedy
DNCE 4017-3  History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3  Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3  Music Literature 2
ENGL 3002-3  Shakespeare/Non-Majors
ENGL 3062-3  Modern and Contemporary Literature
FILM 3051-4  Film History 1 (Silent Era)
FILM 3061-4  Film History 2 (Sound Film)
FINE 4329-3  Modern Art
FINE 4619-3  Quattrocento Art of Florence and Central Italy
FINE 4659-3  The Roman Baroque
FINE 4759-3  17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque
FREN 3110-3  Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3  Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 4300-3  Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
### Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 3502-3</td>
<td>Literature in the Age of Goethe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN/ HUMN 4504-3</td>
<td>Literature and Medicine &quot;Primitivism&quot; in Art and Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONR 3440-3</td>
<td>The Age of Dante: Readings from the Divine Comedy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMN 4064-3</td>
<td>The Decameron and the Age of Realism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 4140-3</td>
<td>Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 4150-3</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Russian Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL 4730-3</td>
<td>Twentieth Century Russian Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3700-3</td>
<td>Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 3800-3</td>
<td>Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 3009-3</td>
<td>American Musical Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4001-3</td>
<td>Development of Theatre: American Theatre and Drama</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Natural Science

**9. Natural Science**

*(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)*

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted).

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (Biochemistry, Chemistry, EPOB, Geology, Kinesiology, MCDB, or Physics) are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

#### Two-Course Sequences

(All sequences must be taken in sequence, and at least one laboratory or field experience is required. The second course in each sequence may be taken as an independent study or as part of a research project.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sequence</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1010-4 and 1150-3</td>
<td>Introductory Astronomy 1 and Dynamic Earth 3 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1030-4 and 1040-4</td>
<td>Accelerated Introductory Astronomy (lab included in APAS 1030)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4</td>
<td>Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4</td>
<td>Intro. to Chemistry and Intro. to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111-5 and 1131-5</td>
<td>General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1111-5 and 1071-4</td>
<td>Intro. to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151-6 and 1171-6</td>
<td>Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1030-3 and 1040-3</td>
<td>Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1210-3 and 1226-3</td>
<td>General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EPOB 1230, 1240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1610-4 and 1620-4</td>
<td>Honors General Biology 1 and 2 (optional lab EPOB 1230, 1240)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1001-4 and 1011-4</td>
<td>Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landforms and Soils (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1010-3 and 1020-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Geology 1 and 2 (optional labs GEOL 1080, 1090)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1060-4 and 1070-3</td>
<td>Global Change 1 and 2—An Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1110)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1130-3 and 1140-3</td>
<td>Dynamic Earth 1 and 2: Introduction and the Solid Earth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1130-3 and APAS 1150-3</td>
<td>Dynamic Earth 1 and 3: Introduction and Meteorology and Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1410-4 and 1420-4</td>
<td>The Earth 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1430)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Molecular and Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4</td>
<td>Physical Science for Non-Scientists 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1110-4 and 1120-4</td>
<td>General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2010-5 and 2020-5</td>
<td>General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2023-3 and 2022-3</td>
<td>Biological Psychology 1 and 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Non-Sequence Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1010-4 and 1020-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Physical Anth. 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4</td>
<td>Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1110-3</td>
<td>General Astronomy: The Solar System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1120-3</td>
<td>General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 1230-3</td>
<td>Light and Color for Nonscientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 2000-3</td>
<td>Ancient Astronomies of the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 2016-3</td>
<td>Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 2020-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Space Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS/ ASEN 3060-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Space Experimentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 3180-3</td>
<td>Aviation Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 3196-3/ GEOG 4191-3</td>
<td>Atmospheric Science 1: Meteorology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 3200-3/ GEOG 3201-3</td>
<td>Atmospheric Science 2: Climatology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 3210-3</td>
<td>Intermediate Astronomy: Solar System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APAS 3220-3</td>
<td>Intermediate Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN 1000-3</td>
<td>Creative Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAS 2020-3</td>
<td>Science in the Ancient World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3040-6</td>
<td>Nature and Society (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3050-3</td>
<td>Conservation Biology for Nonscientists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3180-3</td>
<td>Global Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3190-3</td>
<td>Tropical Marine Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 3511-4</td>
<td>Intro. to Hydrology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG/ GEOL 4241-4</td>
<td>Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1600-3</td>
<td>Order, Chaos, and Complexity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3540-3</td>
<td>Global Change: The Geological Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3070-3</td>
<td>Intro. to Oceanography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3500-3</td>
<td>Mineral Resources, World Affairs, and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3525-3</td>
<td>Environmental Issues in Geosciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 3720-3</td>
<td>Evolution of Life: The Geological Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 4950-3</td>
<td>Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINE 3420-3</td>
<td>Nutrition, Health, and Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 1030-3</td>
<td>Plagues, People, and Microorganisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3150-3</td>
<td>Biology of the Cancer Cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3330-3</td>
<td>Evolution, Creationism, and Origins of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCDB 3351-3</td>
<td>Success and Failure in Human Reproduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1400-3</td>
<td>Philosophy and the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3410-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Ancients to Newton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 3430-3</td>
<td>History of Science: Newton to Einstein</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses
(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

ANTH 2030-1 Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1 Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
EPOB 1050-1 Biology: A Human Approach Lab
EPOB 1230-1 General Biology Lab 1
EPOB 1240-1 General Biology Lab 2
GEOL 1080-1 Intro. to Geology Lab 1
GEOL 1090-1 Intro. to Geology Lab 2
GEOL 1110-1 Global Change Lab
GEOL 1430-1 The Earth Lab
MCDB 1151-1 Intro. to Molecular Biology Lab
MCDB 2151-1 Principles of Genetics Lab
PHYS 1140-1 Experimental Physics

10. Contemporary Societies
(3 semester hours)

If you graduate with a major in a social science department (Anthropology, Economics, International Affairs, Political Science, Psychology, or Sociology), you are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement.

You may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

AAST 1015-3 Intro. to Asian American Studies
AAST 3013-3 Asian Pacific American Communities
AIST 4565-3/ ANTH 4560-3 North American Indian Acculturation
BLST 2200-3 Contemporary Black Protest Movements
BLST 2210-3 Black Social and Political Thought
BLST/ PSCI 3101-3 Black Politics
BLST/ RLS 3125-3 Black Religious Life in America
COMM 2400-3 Communication and Society
CDSS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
ECON 1000-3 Intro. to Economics
ECON 2010-4 Principles of Microeconomics
ECON 2020-4 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 3403-3 International Economics and Policy
ECON 3553-3 Natural Resource Economics
ECON 3545-3 Environmental Economics
GRMN 1601-3 Intro. to Modern German Culture and Civilization
HIST 2126-3 Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3 The Vietnam Wars
HONR 1820-3 Critical Issues: Late Twentieth Century
HUMN 4835-3 Literature and Social Violence
IAFS 1000-4 Global Issues and International Affairs
LING 1000-3 Language in U.S. Society
MCDB 2151-1 Principles of Genetics Lab
PHIS 1140-1 Experimental Physics
PSCI 2004-3 Intro. to Comparative Politics
PSCI 2223-3 Intro. to International Relations
PSCI 3032-3 Latin American Political Systems
PSCI 3082-3 Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
PSCI 3143-3 International Relations
PSCI 4002-3 Advanced Comparative Politics: Western Europe
PSCI 4012-3 Global Development
PSCI 4062-3 Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
PSCI 4223-3 Soviet and Russian Diplomacy
PSCI 4272-3 Political Economy of Industrial States
PSYC 4406-3 Social Psychology
RLST 2400-3 Religion and Contemporary Society
RUSS 2221-3 Intro. to Modern Russian Culture
SOCY 1001-3 Analyzing Society
SOCY 1002-3 Global Human Ecology
SOCY 1005-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
SOCY 2025-3 Nonviolence and the Ethics of Social Action
SOCY 3141-3 Social Movements in the U.S.
SOCY 4003-3 Sociology of Aging
SOCY 4024-3 Juvenile Delinquency

11. Ideals and Values
(3 semester hours)

You may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below.

AIST/ RLS 2700-3 American Indian Religious Traditions
AIST/ RLS 2700-3 American Indian Religious Traditions
ARSC 1700-3 The Meaning of the University
BLST/ RLS 3125-3 Black Religious Life in America
CDSS 1010-3 Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
FARR 2660-3/ HONR 2250-3 The Ethics of Ambition
FARR 2820-3/ HONR 2850-3 The Future of Spaceship Earth
FILM 2013-3 Film and the Quest for Truth
GRMN/ HUMN 4502-3 Nietzsche: Literature and Values
HONR 3440-3 Problems of Ancient and Modern Democracy
HUMN 4155-3 Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
PHIL 1000-3 Intro. to Philosophy
PHIL 1100-3 Ethics
PHIL 1200-3 Philosophy and Society
PHIL 1600-3 Philosophy and Religion
PHIL 2200-3 Major Social Theories
PHIL 3100-3 Ethical Theory
PHIL/ WMST 3110-3 Feminist Practical Ethics
PHIL 3140-3 Environmental Ethics
PHIL 3160-3 Bioethics
PHIL 3190-3 War and Morality
PHIL 3200-3 Social and Political Philosophy
PHIL 3260-3 International Human Rights
PHIL 3600-3 Philosophy of Religion
PSCI 2004-3 Survey of Western Political Thought
PSCI 3054-3 American Political Thought
PSCI 3104-3 The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
PSCI 4620-3 Religion and Dance
PSCI 2600-3 Religions of Traditional Peoples
PSCI 2610-3 World Religions: West
PSCI 2620-3 World Religions: India
PSCI 3250-3 World Religions: China and Japan
PSCI 3260-3 Gandhi: Life and Teaching
PSCI 3301-3 Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
PSCI 3311-3 Deviance in U.S. Society
PSCI 3350-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
PSCI 3360-3 Social Conflict and Social Values
PSCI 3370-3 Contemporary Social Issues and Human Values
PSCI 3380-3 U.S. Values, Social Problems, and Change
PSCI 3901-3 Environment and Society
PSCI 3951-3 Self in Modern Society
**ARTS AND SCIENCES REQUIREMENTS**

**MINIMUM ACADEMIC PREPARATION STANDARDS**

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

**English**
4 high school years (including 2 in composition)

**Mathematics**
3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)

**Natural Science**
3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)

**Social Science**
3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography; a student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography)

**Foreign Language**
completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

**Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS**

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.

2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.

3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.

4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.

5. Double-degree students must meet MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.

6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.

**Note:** For additional information, consult the Arts and Sciences dean’s office.

---

**CORE CURRICULUM**

**Skills Acquisition**

1. Foreign Language
courses completed

2. QRMS (3-6 hrs.)
   proficiency exam passed or
course(s) completed

3. Written Communication (6 hrs.)
   lower-division course completed or
   Advanced Placement exam score
   upper-division course completed or
   proficiency exam passed

4. Critical Thinking (3 hrs.)
course taken (upper-division only)

**Content Areas of Study**

5. Historical Context (3 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)

7. United States Context (3 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)

8. Literature and the Arts (6 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)
   (upper-division only)

9. Natural Science (13 hrs.)
   (two-semester sequence)
   or
   (non-sequence and
   non-sequence)
   (lab course)

   No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from a single department, with the exception of the 1-hour lab/field experience course.

10. Contemporary Societies (3 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)

11. Ideals and Values (3 hrs.)
   (lower- or upper-division)
### College of Architecture and Planning

Enrollment in ENVD courses may be limited to architecture and planning students only, unless otherwise indicated. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the college course office for further information. Course offerings are subject to cancellation if enrollments are insufficient.

### Environmental Design

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog. It is the students' responsibility to drop all courses they do not plan to attend by the published deadlines.

### Summer Courses

To create a summer schedule, use the worksheet on page 33 of this catalog as well as the summer confirmed registration form on page 35. Refer to pages 27 and 34 for more information on using the telephone registration system, CU Connect.

#### I. Studio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2000</td>
<td>ENVD and COMM STUDIO</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 34899</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2110</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 32254</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3210</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 32257</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4310</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 32267</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4410</td>
<td>ARCH STUDIO 4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 32269</td>
<td>0800AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Methods and Techniques

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 1002</td>
<td>ENV MEDIA</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 34900</td>
<td>0100PM-0550PM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 2052</td>
<td>COMPUTERS IN ARCH &amp; PLAN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301 32253</td>
<td>1245PM-0315PM MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3022</td>
<td>TECHNICAL PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 35687</td>
<td>1245PM-0225PM MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3152</td>
<td>INTRO TO AUTOCAD</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>301 32255</td>
<td>1245PM-0315PM MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 3212</td>
<td>COLOR THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>302 32256</td>
<td>0315PM-0545PM MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVD 4322</td>
<td>SP TPC-MODEL BUILDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400 32206</td>
<td>0100PM-0400PM M-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Arts and Sciences

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period.

#### American Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMST 2010</td>
<td>THEME AMR CULT/1865-PRES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35378</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Anthropology

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Courses at the 6000, 7000, and 8000 level are open to graduate students only. Instructor's consent is required. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1130</td>
<td>AMAZONIAN TRIB PEOPLES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 30044</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1160</td>
<td>ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIV</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 30045</td>
<td>1100AM-1235PM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2010</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 30046</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2020</td>
<td>INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 30047</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 2030</td>
<td>LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>101 30048</td>
<td>0230PM-0420PM TWR</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Lecture Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PRIMATE BEHAVIOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PREREQ ANTH 1010-2020 OR EPOB 1210-1220.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 3170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PREREQ ANTH 1010-2020 OR EPOB 1210-1220. SAME AS ANTH 5150.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM ECOLOGY: BIOLOG ASPECTS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PREREQ ANTH 1010-2020 OR EPOB 1210-1220. SAME AS ANTH 5150.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4350</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 4910</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TEACHING ANTHROPOLOGY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. PLEASE SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 5150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM ECOLOGY: BIOLOG ASPECTS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS ANTH 4150.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 5350</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2-6</td>
<td>SAME AS ANTH 4350. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. PLEASE SEE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 1350</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PREREQ TWO YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL ALGEBRA, ONE YEAR OF GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF YEAR OF TRIGONOMETRY OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 1360</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PREREQ CALCULUS 1 WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 2350</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PREREQ APFM 1360 OR MATH 2300.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 2360</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>INTRO LINEAR ALG-DIFF EQ</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PREREQ APFM 1360 OR MATH 2300 WITH GRADE OF C OR BETTER.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 4650</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTERMED NUMERIC ANALYSIS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APFM 4860</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applied Mathematics**

**Astrophysical, Planetary, and Atmospheric Sciences**

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduates of students needing to register for Master's thesis, Master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Tuition and Fees section of this catalog.

**Biology**

See Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology (EPOB) or Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (MCDOB)

**Black Studies**

See Ethnic Studies

**Chemistry**

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduates of students needing to register for Master's thesis, Master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the Tuition and Fees section of this catalog.

**Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).**
CHEM 1131 5 GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2  PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C OR HIGHER. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQUISITE FOR ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. FIRST LAB MEETS 7/10/96.

CHEM 3311 3 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1  PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUESDAYS, JULY 11, 16, 25, JULY 2, 1:00-2:30 P.M.

CHEM 3341 1 LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1  PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311.

CHEM 3331 3 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2  PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 AND CHEM 3321 OR 3361 WITH GRADES OF C- OR HIGHER. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: WEDNESDAYS, JULY 16, 23, 30, AUG. 6, 1:00-2:30 P.M.

CHEM 4511 3 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1  PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2500, AND PHYS 1110, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120.

CHEM 4531 3 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2  PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 AND PHYS 1120 OR 2200.

CHEM 4711 3 GENERAL BIOCHEMISTRY 1  PREREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371. EXAM SCHEDULE: 11:00AM-12:30PM EVERY FRIDAY.

Chinese

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND USE OF ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

I. General Classics

* CLAS 1100 3 GREEK MYTHOLOGY 1  PREREQ AS WMST 2100.

* CLAS 2100 3 WOMEN-ANTIQUITY/GREECE  SAME AS WMST 2100.

* CLAS 3610 3 PAGANISM TO CHRISTIANITY  SAME AS PHIL 3610.

* CLAS 4120 3 GREEK AND ROMAN TRAGEDY  SAME AS CLAS 5120.

* CLAS 4130 3 GREEK AND ROMAN COMEDY  SAME AS CLAS 5130.

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
### Communication

**YOU MUST ATTEND BY THE THIRD CLASS SESSION TO CLAIM YOUR PLACE OR YOU MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1300</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>PUBLIC SPEAKING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>SJ TRACY</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1600</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>INTERACTION SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>DI ANDERSON</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2310</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>PREREQ COMM 1300 SIMILAR TO COMM 3200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>LM GOSSETT</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2550</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>INTERPERSONAL COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>CM HIRSCH</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2600</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>ORGANIZATIONAL COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>KM NAUGHTON</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3100</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>CURR ISSUES-COMM/SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>BE SANCHE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 3300</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>RHETORIC FOUNDATIONS COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>AL SPADLIN</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 4300</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>SEM-RHETORIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>GA HAUER</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 4400</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>SEM CODE-COMM TECHNOLOGIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>BC TAYLOR</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 4840-6</td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>UNDERGRAD INDEPEND STUDY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Communication Disorders and Speech Science

**INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.**

#### I. Didactic: All-Department

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 1010</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>DISABILITIES IN SOCIETY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>PR RAMG</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4000</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>MULTICULT COMM DP/DISOR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>EJ JANCEK</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5272</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>AUGMENTATIVE ALTERN COMM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>TM KOVACH</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 4918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>CREDIT HOURS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5018</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>4918 AND GRAD STANDING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 6918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>2-SP/LANG/LRN/INSTR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 6928</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-PUBLIC SCH INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 7918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-CLINICAL SUPERVISION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 7928</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-CLINICAL ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 8928</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-RESEARCH COORDINATION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Didactic: Audiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 2304</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>T RIGGS</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV. Practica

**NOTE: ALL PRACTICA ARE CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT. SEE THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR ELIGIBILITY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5878</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRAISAL</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5898</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>1-SP/LANG/LRN/INSTR</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 5918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>1-SP/LANG/LRN/INSTR</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 6918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>2-SP/LANG/LRN/INSTR</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 6928</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-PUBLIC SCH INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 6938</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-CLINICAL SUPERVISION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 7918</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-CLINICAL ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDSS 7928</td>
<td>CDSS</td>
<td>3-RESEARCH COORDINATION</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>SM MOORE</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Dance**

**INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.**

#### I. Nonmajor Technique

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room Number</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANCE 1060</td>
<td>DANCE</td>
<td>BEG MODERN DANCE</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>WD CAPP</td>
<td>EKLC E1875</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).*
Economics

ALL RECITATIONS BEGIN AFTER THE FIRST LECTURE MEETING. INDEPENDENT STUDY course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for Master's Thesis, Third's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate standing is required for all graduate level courses.

I. Theory and History
- ECON 1000 4 INTRO TO ECONOMICS A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F EDUC 220 PF GRAVES 81
- ECON 1000 4 REC A 101 35307 1245PM-0200PM MW ECON 13 27
- ECON 1000 4 INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER A 102 35309 1245PM-0205PM TR ECON 2 27
- ECON 1000 4 INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER A 103 35310 0745AM-0900AM WF ECON 2 27
- ECON 1000 4 INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER A 104 35375 0745AM-0905AM TR EDUC 132 27

ECON 3070 3 INTROD MICROECON THEORY B 200 31804 1100AM-1235PM M-F ECON 13 40

ECON 3080 3 INTROD MACROECON THEORY A 100 31805 1100AM-1235PM M-F ECON 13 40

II. Money, Banking, and Public Finance
- ECON 4111 3 MONEY & BANKING SYSTEMS B 200 35388 1100AM-1235PM M-F ECON 205 40

III. International Trade and Finance
- ECON 3403 3 INTERNAT ECON AND POLICY A 100 31806 1245PM-0220PM M-F ECON 205 40

IV. Economic History and Development
- ECON 4784 3 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 205 BW POULSON 40
- ECON 6504 3 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 205 BW POULSON 40
- ECON 8794 3 PROBLEMS IN ECON DEVELOP A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 205 BW POULSON 40

V. Natural Resource Economics
- ECON 3543 3 ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS A 100 31807 1245PM-0220PM M-F ECON 205 40

VI. Quantitative Economics
- ECON 1078 3 MATH TOOLS FOR ECON-1 B 200 35311 1245PM-0220PM M-F ECON 13 45
- ECON 3808 3 INTRO TO MATH ECONOMICS B 200 35311 1245PM-0220PM M-F ECON 13 45
- ECON 3818 4 INTRO TO STAT W/COMPUTER A 101 31808 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 13 45

VII. Other Courses
- ECON 4999 3 ECON/ACT-INTL ECON ISSUE B 200 31846 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 2 WH KAEMPFER 25
- ECON 6359 3 CALCULUS FOR ECONOMICS A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 2 WH KAEMPFER 25
- ECON 6369 3 ECONOMETRICS A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 2 WH KAEMPFER 25
- ECON 6379 3 ADV INTMED MICROECON THY A 100 35365 0915AM-1050AM M-F ECON 2 WH KAEMPFER 25

English

NONATTENDANCE OF A COURSE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. ENROLLMENT IN ENGL 3000-LEVEL COURSES EXCLUDES FRESHMEN. ENROLLMENT IN 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO UPPER CLASS STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE FOR INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, DOCTORAL THESIS, OR MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDACY, PLEASE CONSULT THE ENGLISH GRADUATE STUDIES OFFICE. CREATIVE WRITING COURSES ARE NOT OFFERED IN THE SUMMER.

I. General Education Courses
- ENGL 1260 3 INTRO WOMEN'S LITERATURE B 200 32181 1100AM-1235PM M-F MÜEN 431 SP PITTACK 25

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).

** Indicates a course offered at the Economics Institute (see page 6).
## II. Undergraduate Literature and Language

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1600</td>
<td>MASTERPIECE-AMERICAN LIT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 100 32182 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 285</td>
<td>JN GRAHAM</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1800</td>
<td>AMERICAN ETHNIC LITERATURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS ETHN 1800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3930</td>
<td>INDIVIDUALLY ARRANGED LIT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 200 32183 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 8</td>
<td>RE CALLAND</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English as a Second Language

ESLG 1220 3 ADV WRITTEN COMP-F-S 200 32480 0915AM-1050AM M-F HLM 104 20

### Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND TESS SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

### Environmental Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1030</td>
<td>BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SIMILAR TO EPOB 1010</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
<td>GK SNYDER</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1040</td>
<td>BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PREREQ EPOB 1030. SIMILAR TO EPOB 1020</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
<td>MF CUNDIFF</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1210</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SIMILAR TO EPOB 1610</td>
<td>RAMY 229</td>
<td>0740AM-0905AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1220</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1210</td>
<td>RAMY 229</td>
<td>0740AM-0905AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1230</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1220 OR EQUIVALENT</td>
<td>RAMY 229</td>
<td>1010AM-1210PM M-F</td>
<td>RAMY C147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 1240</td>
<td>GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PREREQ OR COREQ EPOB 1220 OR EQUIVALENT</td>
<td>RAMY 229</td>
<td>1010AM-1210PM M-F</td>
<td>RAMY C147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 3200</td>
<td>GENETICS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS UNTIL APRIL 16.</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOF 3420</td>
<td>INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>PREREQ EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. THIS COURSE USES ANIMAL TISSUE AND HUMAN CADavers. LABS START JUNE 4.</td>
<td>RAMY N183</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>ECON 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOF 3931</td>
<td>1-6 INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE.</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOF 3940</td>
<td>3 ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>RESTRICTED TO EPOB MAJORS UNTIL APRIL 16.</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOF 4010</td>
<td>2 TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE.</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>RAY M123</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Type/Time</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TCHG BIO-HUMAN ANATOMY</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>C BARNES</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCHG BIO-GENERAL BIOLOGY</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>J BASEY</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCHG BIO-HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>821</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Y TANG</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCHG BIO-GENETICS</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>* UNASSIGNED</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CONSERVATION BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. REQUIRED FIELD TRIP AUG 3-10. MEETS 07/22/96 - 08/08/96.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FIELD ECOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/17/96 - 07/04/96.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ALPINE INSECT ECOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 07/01/96 - 07/18/96.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIODIVERSITY RCKY MTN MAMM</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/03/96 - 06/20/96.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WILDLIFE ECOL FLD TECHNIQ</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/10/96 - 06/27/96.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FOREST ECOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 07/08/96 - 07/25/96.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FLD STD-AQUATIC FLD BIOL</td>
<td></td>
<td>PREREQS EPOB 1210-1220 OR EQUIV. SAME AS EPOB 5350. ENROLLMENT IN SECTION 400 REQUIRES INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. ADDITIONAL LAB CLASS FOR SECTION 400 MEETS 8:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M. M-F THE FIRST WEEK.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>32345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FLD STD-FIELD BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>32346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 4660</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PLANT FIELD STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td>THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL OR FOR INFORMATION. MEETS 06/17/96 - 07/04/96.</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 5350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL FIELD STUDIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>35730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPOB 5350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>35681</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ethnic Studies

I. Afro-American Studies

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

II. American Indian Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD.

AIST 1125 | 3 | NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO | SAME AS ANTH 1120. | | | | |

AIST 2015 | 3 | TOPICAL ISS/NATIVE H. A. | SAME AS ENGL 1800. | | | | |

III. Chicano Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD OR IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE PROPER PREREQUISITES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF DROP/ADD. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

CHST 1031 | 3 | CHICANO FINE ART/HUM | | | | |

CHST 3135 | 3 | STUDY OF CHICANAS | | | | |

IV. Ethnic Studies

ETHN '800 | 3 | AMER ETHNIC LITERATURES | SAME AS ENGL 1800. | | | | |

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).

* Indicates a course offered through Continuing Education (see page 6).
Film Studies

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS ENROLLED MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE. THIS IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INEXPENSIVE RENTAL EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PRODUCTION COURSES IS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. ADMISSION TO ANY CLASS AFTER THE THIRD MEETING IS CONTINGENT UPON PROFESSOR’S PERMISSION.

I. Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 2400</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 35346 1100AM-0220PM MWF</td>
<td>EXC E1120 JT ARONSON</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 3930</td>
<td>FINE STUDIES INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>A 810 TBA</td>
<td>ME KEANE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Genre and Movements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 1502</td>
<td>INTRO FILM STUDIES</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>200 35434 0915AM-1225PM MWF</td>
<td>F A N141 S GANGULY</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM 3002</td>
<td>MAJ SUMMER AVANT GARDE CIN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>200 35346 1100AM-0220PM MWF</td>
<td>RAMY N1B31 PS SCOLON</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FILM 3003</td>
<td>TPC-SEX, DEATH, AND CINEMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100 35558 0230PM-0500PM MWF</td>
<td>F A N141 S BRICKHAGE</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fine Arts

YOU ARE NOT GUARANTEED YOUR PLACE IN A COURSE IF YOU DO NOT ATTEND REGULARLY DURING THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU ARE STILL REGISTERED IN EACH OF YOUR CLASSES AT THE END OF THE DROP/ADD PERIOD. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NON-ATTENDANCE OF THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. ALL LABS WILL MEET THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER’S THESIS, MASTER’S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSES ARE NOT OPEN TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS WITHOUT INSTRUCTOR’S CONSENT. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT CALCULATED AT $10/CREDIT HOUR. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

I. Painting/Drawing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1012</td>
<td>BASIC DRAWING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 32522 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A N275 K IWAMASA</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 2202</td>
<td>INTERMEDIATE PAINTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35580 0730AM-1130AM M-F</td>
<td>F A N103 K MILLER</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Sculpture

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1514</td>
<td>BASIC SCULPTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 32526 0930AM-1130AM M-F</td>
<td>F A C102 A ROSATO</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3504</td>
<td>EXPERIMENTS/SCULPTURE 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35581 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C140 G ROOTS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4504</td>
<td>ADVANCED SCULPTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35582 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C140 G ROOTS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 5504</td>
<td>GRADUATE SCULPTURE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35583 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C140 G ROOTS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Seminars and Special Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3007</td>
<td>WRITING THE VISUAL ARTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35592 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>F A N187 F CHARLES</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 3007</td>
<td>TPC-PPR MFG/MXXMEDIA/PRNT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35384 1203PM-0400PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C170 CC CLINE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4097</td>
<td>TPC-PPR MFG/MXXMEDIA/PRNT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35585 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C170 CC CLINE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 5097</td>
<td>TPC-PPR MFG/MXXMEDIA/PRNT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35586 1230PM-0430PM M-F</td>
<td>F A C170 CC CLINE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. Art History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINE 1409</td>
<td>HISTORY OF WORLD ART 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>B 35229 1100AM-1225PM M-F</td>
<td>F A N185 P FRANK</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 2409</td>
<td>INTRO TO ASIAN ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35363 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>F A N185 RM BERNER</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4929</td>
<td>TPC-CHICANO ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35591 1100AM-1255PM M-F</td>
<td>F A N185 G F RIVERA</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE 4929</td>
<td>TPC-CHICANO ART</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A 35581 0800AM-1200PM MW</td>
<td>F A N185 G F RIVERA</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
French

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED EXPENSES AT ALTec. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

- FREN 101 5 BEGINNING FRENCH 1 .......................... B 400 32624 0915AM-1035AM M-F HUNT 109 30
  - FREN 102 5 BEGINNING FRENCH 2 .......................... B 401 32643 1100AM-1220PM M-F KITCH 207 30
  - FREN 2110 3 2ND YR FREN: GRMMR/READ 1 ........ A 100 32647 1100AM-1235PM M-F HLMG 255 30
  - FREN 2110 3 2ND YR FREN: GRMMR/READ 1 .......... B 200 32648 1100AM-1235PM M-F HLMG 255 30
  - FREN 2120 3 2ND YR FREN: GRMMR/READ 2 ........ B 400 32644 0915AM-1035AM M-F EKLC M203 30
  - FREN 3050 3 FRENCH COMPOSITION 1 .................... B 300 32649 0230PM-0515PM MTW HLMG 249 30
  - FREN 4200 3 STD/CONTEMP FREN CULTURE .......... A 100 32650 0915AM-1050AM M-F HLMG 245 30

Geography

STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AFTER FAILING TO ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES. IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO KNOW WHICH CLASSES YOU ARE REGISTERED FOR. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S, DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

I. General Geography

- GEOG 4100 1-3 TPC-DENDROCHRONOLOGY .............. E 850 TBA 14

II. Physical Geography

- GEOG 1001 4 ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG .............. A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F GUGG 205 JC STRODEVE 48
  - GEOG 1011 4 ENVIR SYS 2-LANDFORMS/SOIL .......... A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F GUGG 203 D MUSTAFA 24
  - GEOG 3251 3 MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY .......... A 100 0915AM-1235PM M-F GUGG 2 SH HAVLORSON 35
  - GEOG 4291 3-4 MOUNTAIN G&MORPHOLOGY .... B 100 0915AM-1235PM M-F GUGG 2 S HAVLORSON 35

III. Human and Cultural Geography

- GEOG 182 3 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY .... A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F HLMG 211 CN NAGEL 50
  - GEOG 182 3 REC ........................................ A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F HLMG 211 MW LONGAN 25
  - GEOG 1992 3 INTRO TO HUMAN GEOGRAPHY .... B 100 0915AM-1035AM M-TR GUGG 205 D MITCHELL 49
  - GEOG 1992 3 REC ........................................ B 100 0915AM-1035AM M-TR GUGG 205 D MITCHELL 49
  - GEOG 2002 3 WORLD GEOGRAPHIC PROBLEM .... B 100 1100AM-1235PM M-F GUGG 206 FT TALBOT 24
  - GEOG 4712 3 POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY .......... B 100 1100AM-1235PM M-F HLMG 211 ME SHIN 49
  - GEOG 4892 3 GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE .... A 100 0915AM-1050AM M-F GUGG 206 J O'Loughlin 25

IV. Techniques (Skills)

DUE TO HIGH DEMAND FOR TECHNIQUES COURSES, YOU MUST ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASSES OR YOU WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED.

- GEOG 3053 4 CARTOGRAPHY 1 ....................... A 100 0915AM-1005AM M-F GUGG 3 T DAVINROY 30
  - GEOG 4093 4 REMOTE SENSING-ENVIRON ...... B 100 0915AM-1005AM M-F GUGG 2 JF HENRICHS 30

† Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
† Indicates a course offered through Continuing Education (see page 6).
Geological Sciences

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUTION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

GEOL 2700 2 INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY THIS COURSE HAS AN ADDITIONAL COURSE FEE OF $21. MEETS 06/03/96 - 06/15/96. .................................................................E 500 35213 0800AM-0900PM M-F GEOL 114 DA BUD'D 29

GEOL 3930 1-6 INTERNSHIP THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE. PLEASE SEE DEPT FOR ELIGIBILITY. .................................................................D 840 TBA JT ANDREWS 30

GEOL 4093 4 REMOTE SENSING-ENVIRON SAME AS GEOL 5093 AND GEOL 4093. ...............................................................B 200 0730AM-0900AM M-F GUGG 2 JP HEINRICHS 30

GEOL 4291 3-4 MOUNTAIN GEOMORPHOLOGY SAME AS GEOL 5291 AND GEOL 4291/5291. PREREQ ONE SEMESTER COURSE IN Introductory GEOL or PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. THIS IS A CONTROLLED ENROLLMENT COURSE TAUGHT AT THE UNIVERSITY'S MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION THROUGH CONTINUING EDUCATION. PLEASE CALL 492-8841 TO ENROLL FOR OR INFORMATION. MEETS 7/29/96 TO 8/15/96. ......................................................................................F 860 TBA 14

GEOL 4750 2 FLD TECH SURF GEO/L&GEOL THIS COURSE HAS AN ADDITIONAL COURSE FEE OF $21. MEETS 06/19/96 - 07/03/96. .................................................................E 500 35224 0800AM-0900PM M-F GEOL 127 PW BIRKELAND 20

German

ANY STUDENT WITH THREE UNEXCUSED ABSENCES DURING THE SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT PERIOD MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP ALL COURSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND RELATED EXPENSES AT ALTEC. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

† GRMN 1010 4 BEGINNING GERMAN 1 PREREQ GRMN 1020 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR BETTER. .................................................................A 100 32901 0815AM-1235PM M-F CLRE 211 25

† GRMN 1020 4 BEGINNING GERMAN 2 PREREQ GRMN 1010 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR BETTER. .................................................................B 200 32902 0815AM-1235PM M-F CLRE 211 25

† GRMN 2010 4 INTERMEDIATE GERMAN PREREQ GRMN 1020 WITH A GRADE OF C- OR BETTER. .................................................................A 100 32919 0815AM-1235PM M-F EDUC 136 25

History

ENROLLMENT IN HIST 4000-LEVEL COURSES IS LIMITED TO SOPHOMORES, JUNIORS, AND SENIORS. ENROLLMENT IN HISTORY GRADUATE COURSES REQUIRES GRADUATE STANDING. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

I. Methodological and General

† HIST 1010 3 WESTERN CIVILIZATION 1 ...........................................A 100 32947 0915AM-1050AM M-F HILMS 201 SA EPSTEIN 90

† HIST 1020 3 WESTERN CIVILIZATION 2 ...........................................A 100 35167 1100AM-1235PM M-F HILMS 199 PJ KENNEY 90

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

† HIST 3511 3 SEMINAR/MEVAL HISTORY ...........................................A 100 35168 0915AM-1050AM M-F HILMS 104 BH HILL 18

III. Europe: Modern

HIST 4422 3 WW II/BRUTALIZATION/EURP PREREQ HIST 1020 OR HIST 1040. .................................................................A 100 32998 1245PM-0220PM M-F HILMS 199 RA POIS 90

IV. Europe: Topical

HIST 4444 3 TOPICS EUROPE THOUGHT 20 C ...........................................A 100 32999 1150AM-1235PM M-F HILMS 229 DL GROSS 30

V. United States: Chronological Periods

† HIST 1015 3 HIST OF US TO 1865 ...................................................A 100 32948 1245PM-0220PM M-F HILMS 201 K HELM 90

† HIST 1025 3 HIST OF US SINCE 1865 ............................................B 200 35172 0915AM-1050AM M-F HILMS 201 JD DENTON 90

VII. United States: Topical Courses 1

† HIST 2437 3 AFRO-AMERICAN HISTORY ...........................................B 200 35578 1245PM-0220PM M-F HILMS 247 RE HARDING 90

VIII. Third World: Specific Regions

† HIST 1035 3 INTRO TO LAT AMER HIST ..........................................B 200 35170 0730AM-0900AM M-F HILMS 241 RI FERRY 50

† HIST 1038 3 INTRO MIDDLE EAST HIST ........................................B 200 35171 0915AM-1050AM M-F HILMS 267 JP JANKOWSKI 60

† HIST 4128 3 EMERGENCE OF MOD MEXICO ...................................A 100 32992 0730AM-0900AM M-F KITCH 119 E HU-DEHART 27

† Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).

† Indicates a course offered through Continuing Education (see page 6).
The Department of Education Section.

Please consult the Department Office for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies, equipment, and related expenses at Altec. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

Japanese

Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies, equipment, and related expenses at Altec. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

Kinesiology

Kinesiology courses may be restricted to Kinesiology majors. For information on PHED courses, please see the School of Education Section. Graduate courses are limited to Kinesiology seniors and graduate students. Independent study, internship, and honors course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the Department for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

Linguistics

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the Department for further information.

Mathematics

1. Undergraduate Mathematics

**Math 1300** 5 Analytic Geometry/Calc I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Core Number</th>
<th>Fall/Winter</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 410</td>
<td>33391</td>
<td>0730AM-0850AM M-F</td>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 420</td>
<td>33392</td>
<td>0730AM-0850AM M-F</td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 430</td>
<td>33393</td>
<td>0910AM-1030AM M-F</td>
<td>ECCR 151</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 440</td>
<td>33394</td>
<td>1050AM-1210PM M-F</td>
<td>EKLC 203</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math 2300** 5 Analytic Geometry/Calc II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Core Number</th>
<th>Fall/Winter</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 410</td>
<td>33395</td>
<td>0730AM-0850AM M-F</td>
<td>BUS 251</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
II. University Mathematics Program Courses

A. Module Courses

THE MATHEMATICS MODULE OFFICE IS LOCATED IN MATH 165. PHONE 492-2317. MATHEMATICS COURSES NUMBERED 1000-1100 ARE ONE CREDIT FLEXIBLY PACED MINI COURSES, OR MODULES. SEVERAL MODULES MAY BE GROUPED TOGETHER TO FORM COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. LEARNING IS FLEXIBLY PACED, WITH MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT. SCHEDULES OF LECTURES AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE MODULE OFFICE, MATH 165. MATH 1000, 1010, AND 1020 ARE FLEXIBLY PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA.

- MATH 1000 1 FUNDAMENTAL/COLL ALGEBRA LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10: 50 A.M., JUNE 3- JUNE 17 IN ECCR 1B55.
- MATH 1010 1 TECHNIQUES/COLL ALGEBRA LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10: 50 A.M., JUNE 21- JULY 8 IN ECCR 1B55.
- MATH 1020 1 LOGARITHM/EXPONENT FUNCTIONS LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 9:15 A.M.-10: 50 A.M., JULY 12 - JULY 26 IN ECCR 1B55.

MATH 1030 AND 1040 ARE FLEXIBLY PACED MODULES IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY. THESE COURSES TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (2 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE TRIGONOMETRY.


MATH 1050 THROUGH 1100 ARE FLEXIBLY PACED MODULES ESPECIALLY FOR STUDENTS MAJORING IN BUSINESS OR SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1050, 1060, AND 1070 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN INFINITE MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES. MATH 1080, 1090, AND 1100 TOGETHER FORM THE EQUIVALENT OF A ONE SEMESTER (3 CREDIT HOUR) COURSE IN COLLEGE ALGEBRA, TRIGONOMETRY, AND MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.

- MATH 1050 1 LINEAR EQUATIONS/ MATRICES LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.- 9:05 A.M., JUNE 3- JUNE 17 IN ECCR 155.
- MATH 1060 1 LINEAR PROGRAMMING LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.- 9:05 A.M., JUNE 21- JULY 8 IN ECCR 155.
- MATH 1070 1 COMBINATORIC/PROBABLTHY LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 7:30 A.M.- 9:05 A.M., JULY 12 - JULY 26 IN ECCR 155.
- MATH 1080 1 FUNCTION/LIMIT/DERIVATIVE LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM- 12:35 PM, JUNE 3- JUNE 17 IN BUS 250.
- MATH 1090 1 FUNDAMENTAL/DIFF CALCULUS LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM- 12:35 PM, JULY 21- JULY 8 IN BUS 250.
- MATH 1100 1 FUND/INTEGRAL CALCULUS LECTURES WILL MEET MWF, 11:00 AM- 12:35 PM, JULY 12 - JULY 26 IN BUS 250.

B. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills

- QRMS 1010 3 QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS A 100 34376 0730AM-0905AM M-F ECCR 110 25
- QRMS 1010 3 QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS A 101 34377 0915AM-1050AM M-F KTHC 35 25
- QRMS 1010 3 QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS A 102 34378 0915AM-1050AM M-F KTHC 33 25
- QRMS 1010 3 QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS A 103 34379 1100AM-1235PM M-F ECCR 118 25

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A CREDIT FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

- MCDB 3150 3 BIOLOGY OF CANCER A 100 33434 0915AM-1050AM M-F PORT B121 D SADAVA 50

Philosophy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. 3000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO SOPHOMORES AND ABOVE WITH 6 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. 4000-LEVEL COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS ONLY WITH 12 HOURS OF PHILOSOPHY. ALL COURSES AT THE 5000/6000 LEVEL REQUIRE PHILOSOPHY GRADUATE STANDING OR CONSENT OF INSTRUCTOR. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST TWO CLASS SESSIONS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE INSTRUCTOR. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

- PHIL 1000 3 INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY A 100 33702 1100AM-1235PM M-F HLMS 245 EL MILLER 33
- PHIL 1010 3 INTRO/WEST PHIL: ANCIENT A 100 33703 0915AM-1050AM M-F HLMS 245 E LODE 33
- PHIL 1020 3 INTRO/WEST PHIL: MODERN A 100 33704 1245PM-0200PM M-F HLMS 247 RL GAYLE 33

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
Physics

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

**PHYS 1110** 4  GENERAL PHYSICS 1  COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350.
  0 RECITATION            A R101 33775  100AM-1210PM M-F  DUAN G020  CC SACKLEBEN 72
  0 RECITATION            B R201 33777  11AM-1210PM M-F  DUAN G125 72

**PHYS 1120** 4  GENERAL PHYSICS 2  PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2200 OR APPM 1360.
  0 RECITATION            A L111 33784  100AM-1200PM M-F  DUAN G020  CC SACKLEBEN 72
  0 RECITATION            B L112 33785  11AM-1200PM M-F  DUAN G125 72

**PHYS 1140** 1  EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1  PREREQ PHYS 1110.
  0 LAB                   B L211 33779  1230PM-0230PM MWF  DUAN G025  CC SACKLEBEN 32

**PHYS 2010** 5  GENERAL PHYSICS 1  PREREQ PHYS 1110.
  0 RECITATION            A L110 33784  0915AM-1210PM M-F  DUAN G020  M JUBSON 90
  0 LAB                   B L111 33785  1000AM-1200PM M-F  DUAN G125 90

**PHYS 2020** 5  GENERAL PHYSICS 2  PREREQ PHYS 2010.
  0 RECITATION            A R220 33790  0915AM-1200PM M-F  DUAN G020  B SHAHID SALESS 70
  0 LAB                   B L221 33791  1000AM-1200PM M-F  DUAN G125 70

**PHYS 2150** 1  EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS  PREREQ PHYS 1110 AND 1120.
  0 LAB                   B L241 33797  1230PM-0230PM MWF  DUAN G020  PD KUNZ 22

Political Science

**I. American**

**PSCI 1101** 3  AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS
  0 RECITATION            A 100 33893  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  CI MOU 45
  0 LAB                   B 100 33894  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  CI MOU 45

**PSCI 2101** 3  INTR/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY
  0 RECITATION            B 200 35529  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  R LOPEZ 35
  0 LAB                   B 200 35530  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  R LOPEZ 35

**PSCI 2481** 3  INTRO TO LEGAL PROCESSES
  0 RECITATION            A 100 35523  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  RA JENKINS 35
  0 LAB                   A 100 35561  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  RA JENKINS 35

**PSCI 3061** 3  STATE GOV'T AND POLITICS
  0 RECITATION            A 100 33906  0730AM-0905AM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35
  0 LAB                   A 100 33907  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35

**PSCI 4721** 3  RETHINKING AM. POLITICS
  0 RECITATION            A 100 35525  11AM-1200PM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35

**II. International/Comparative**

**PSCI 2012** 3  INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS
  0 RECITATION            A 100 35555  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35
  0 LAB                   A 100 35556  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35

**PSCI 4732** 3  CRIT THINK IN DEVELOPMNT
  0 RECITATION            B 200 35530  11AM-1200PM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35

**III. International Relations**

**PSCI 2223** 3  INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATIONS
  0 RECITATION            B 100 33907  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35
  0 LAB                   B 100 33908  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35

**PSCI 3193** 3  INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR  PREREQ PSCI 2223.
  0 RECITATION            A 100 33908  0915AM-1010AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35
  0 LAB                   A 100 33909  1010AM-1025AM M-F  KITCH 234  R WESSEX 35

**IV. Political Theory**

**PSCI 2004** 3  SURV/WESTERN POL THOUGHT
  0 RECITATION            B 100 33897  11AM-1200PM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35
  0 LAB                   B 100 33898  1200PM-0100PM M-F  KITCH 234  J WESSEX 35

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 3064</td>
<td>AMERICAN POLITCL THOUGHT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E113</td>
<td>VM MCGRUIE</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 3064</td>
<td>REVOLUTION &amp; POLT VIOLENCE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1235PM-1500PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E113</td>
<td>TJ TECZA</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCI 4714</td>
<td>LIBERALISM/ITS CRITICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E118</td>
<td>M LICHABACH</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2012</td>
<td>ADV WRITING IN PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td>TJ MACEY</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4011</td>
<td>1-6 SENIOR THESIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4511</td>
<td>HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td>DA CHIZAR</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4911</td>
<td>TEACHING OF PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 7521</td>
<td>3 HISTORY AND THEORY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4303</td>
<td>ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td>SB CAUSHER</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4313</td>
<td>PSYCHOPATHOLOGY</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td>LW CRAIGHEAD</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 4406</td>
<td>SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>0915AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>MUIEN E123</td>
<td>DA WEATHERLY</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Indicates arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
### Religious Studies

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. SELECTED COURSES IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rlst 2610</td>
<td>World Religions-India</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>209 35317 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>WDBY 106 MJ GENTES 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rlst 3000</td>
<td>Christian Tradition</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34801 1100AM-1235PM M-F</td>
<td>WDBY 106 E ROSS-BRYANT 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rlst 3050</td>
<td>Religion/Lit in America</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35304 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>WDBY 106 L ROSS-BRYANT 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rlst 3510</td>
<td>Australian Religions</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35315 0800AM-1030AM MWF</td>
<td>HLM 193 SD GILL 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Russian

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

### Sociology

ATTENDANCE BY THE SECOND CLASS SESSION IS MANDATORY TO RETAIN YOUR PLACE IN CLASS. STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE AT INSTRUCTOR'S DISCRETION. ALL 3000- AND 4000-LEVEL SOCIOLOGY COURSES ARE RESTRICTED TO JUNIORS AND SENIORS. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

#### I. General

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 1001</td>
<td>Analyzing Society</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34803 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 199 G FERRINI 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 1011</td>
<td>Intro Sociological Ideas</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35522 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>EDUC 231 G MUSCHERT 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 2011</td>
<td>Contemp Soc Iss/Human Val</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34504 1245PM-0200PM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 235 M DFELEM 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 2031</td>
<td>Us Values/Soc Prob/Change</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34505 0730AM-0930AM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 235 M M HAYFFY 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 2041</td>
<td>Soc ConstrcN of Reality</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35549 0730AM-0930AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 193 F OWEN 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 3141</td>
<td>Soc Movements in/U.S.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34513 1245PM-0200PM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 193 D WISE 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 3151</td>
<td>Self in Modern Society</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34514 1245PM-0200PM M-F</td>
<td>EDUC 220 C LACKEY 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 4031</td>
<td>Soc Psychology</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34515 0730AM-0930AM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 201 J MIESL 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 4201</td>
<td>Research Meth 1-Intro</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35579 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>GUGG 206 JJ WANDERER 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 4461</td>
<td>Crit Thinking in Sociol</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 34519 0730AM-0930AM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 118 JR KOLSETH 25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Population and Public Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 1012</td>
<td>Population Issues/U.S.</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35703 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>MUEN E123 RG ROGERS 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### III. Health and Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 4003</td>
<td>Sociology of Aging</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35539 1245PM-0200PM M-F</td>
<td>PALE 240 C CARRINGTON 40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### IV. Criminology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 1004</td>
<td>Deviance in Us Society</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34806 0730AM-0905AM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 235 W LOWE 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 4024</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35534 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>MUEN E0046 RM REGOLI 80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### V. Social Conflict

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 1005</td>
<td>Soc Conflict/Soc Values</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35550 0415PM-0550PM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 207 E JONES 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 1015</td>
<td>Us Race/Ethnic Relations</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 35649 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 207 EA FLESHER 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 2025</td>
<td>Nonviol/Ethnic Soc Action</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35535 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>HLM 255 S NEPSTAD 30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VI. Sex and Gender

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So 1016</td>
<td>Sex Gender and Society I</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34921 0415PM-0550PM M-F</td>
<td>KTCH 301 TK FITZGERALD 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So 3016</td>
<td>Marraige/Family/U.S.</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35648 0915AM-1050AM M-F</td>
<td>GUGG 206 J GREGSON 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spanish

STUDENTS SEEKING TO Enroll for Graduate Courses Must Have Graduate Standing or Departmental Permission. The Spanish Office Must Be Notified Prior to Absence. For Span 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150 and 3000, Students Who Earned Less Than a C- in the Prerequisite Course May Be Administratively Dropped. Independent Study Course Work is Available. Please Consult the Department Office for Further Information. Graduate Students Needing to Register for Master's Thesis, Master's Degree Candidate, or Doctoral Thesis, Please Consult the Department for Further Information. Selected Courses in This Department Have a Course Fee for Specialized Supplies, Equipment, and Related Expenses at Altex. Refer to the Tuition and Fees Section of This Catalog.

| Span 1010 | Beginning Spanish | A         | 300 34606 0730AM-0905AM M-F | HLM 247 * UNASSIGNED 22 |
| Span 1015 | Advanced Spanish  | A         | 301 34607 0730AM-0905AM M-F | HLM 285 * UNASSIGNED 22 |
| Span 1020 | Intermediate Spanish | A         | 302 34608 0915AM-1050AM M-F | HLM 185 * UNASSIGNED 22 |

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
II. Performance

Students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the instructor’s discretion. Independent study course work is available. Please see the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master’s thesis, master’s degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department for further information. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

I. History/Dramaturgy/Directing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department Code</th>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 6001</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Theatre Dramaturgy</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>J BOCK 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 2003</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Acting - Beginning</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34669</td>
<td>CARL 304 SK HARTMANN 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>200 34670</td>
<td>THTR C2-40 20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Design and Technical Theatre

All design and technical theatre courses are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for eligibility.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Meeting Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4065</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Advanced Design Projects</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>840 TBA</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4075</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Advn Technical Projects</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>840 TBA</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 6005</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Prod/Rsch/Prac-Designing</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>846 TBA</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
**IV. Shakespearean Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enroll.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 3037</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>RJ BOVARD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 4047</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHAKESPEARE-PRODUCTION</td>
<td>THTR C3-42</td>
<td>JG FINK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V. Special Courses in Theatre**

**University Writing Program**

Advisory to Students: The written communication requirement of the core curriculum has been revised to 3 hours of lower-division course work and 3 hours of upper-division course work, effective Summer 1994. (See the core curriculum listings starting on page 56). UWRP 1150 and 1250 will now satisfy the lower-division component of this requirement. Please consult the course catalog for descriptions of UWRP 1150 and 1250. You should assess your own skills and choose the course appropriate to your needs. UWRP 3020 satisfies the upper-division component of the written communication requirement.

**Descriptions of UWRP 3020 Courses are Available at the Writing Program Office TBI, Room 113.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enroll.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UWRP 1150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO EXPOSITORY WRITING</td>
<td>COTT 104</td>
<td>S WILSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UWRP 3020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-SEXUAL VALUES</td>
<td>CHEM 133</td>
<td>K MCDANIEL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UWRP 3030</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY</td>
<td>EDUC 132</td>
<td>J PIIRTY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Women Studies**

**I. Session A Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>SAME AS SOCY 1016</td>
<td>KITCH 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WOMEN-ANTIQUITY/GREECE</td>
<td>SAME AS CLAS 2100</td>
<td>TK FITZGERALD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HIST US FEMINIST MOVEMNT</td>
<td>EDUC 143</td>
<td>SJ MC MORRIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FEMINIST PRACTICAL ETHIC</td>
<td>GUGG 2</td>
<td>J MAGEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3710</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TPC-WOMEN AND HEALTH</td>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>MA SANDER</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. Session B Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1016</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SEX GENDER AND SOCIETY</td>
<td>SAME AS SOCY 1016</td>
<td>CLRE 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 1260</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO WOMENS LITERATURE</td>
<td>MUEN E431</td>
<td>G WALDEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 2000</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>INTRO/FEMINIST STUDIES</td>
<td>HILMS 141</td>
<td>SP FITTOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3135</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>STUDY OF CHICANAS</td>
<td>PS THOMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WMST 3730</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WOMEN INTERNATNL DEVELOP</td>
<td>KITCH 235</td>
<td>E FACIO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
### College of Business and Administration

#### Accounting

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2000</td>
<td>INTRO FINANCIAL ACCT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 301</td>
<td>R MACFEE</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 2310</td>
<td>MANAGERIAL COST ACCT 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 136</td>
<td>L BRYANT</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 3220</td>
<td>INTERM FINANCIAL ACCT 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 124</td>
<td>D COLLINS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 3320</td>
<td>MANAGERIAL COST ACCT 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 353</td>
<td>S WIDENER</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 3410</td>
<td>INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 125</td>
<td>TA BUCHMAN</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 3540</td>
<td>AUDITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 352</td>
<td>R MACFEE</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 1000</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMPUTING SKILLS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 125</td>
<td>C POLLARD</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCOM 2010</td>
<td>BUSINESS STATISTICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 210</td>
<td>LYMEROPOULOS</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECN 2010</td>
<td>BUSINESS/GOVERNMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 136</td>
<td>S WIDENER</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECN 4100</td>
<td>BUSINESS/SOCIAL POLICY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 224</td>
<td>S WIDENER</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business Environment and Policy

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BPOL 4590</td>
<td>BUSINESS STRATEGY</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 211</td>
<td>G ALDER</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSLW 4120</td>
<td>ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 208</td>
<td>E GAC</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSLW 5120</td>
<td>ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 208</td>
<td>E GAC</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Business Law

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building/Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESBM 3700</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRON</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 352</td>
<td>T NOEL</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESBM 6700</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURIAL/SM BUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>M-F</td>
<td>BUS 353</td>
<td>GD MEYER</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Finance

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
Marketing

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**MKTG 3000 3 PRIN OF MARKETING**

*PREREQ JR STANDING.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MKTG 3200 3 CONSUMER BEHAVIOR**

*PREREQ MKTG 3000 AND JR STANDING.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 4400</td>
<td>INTERNATL FINANCE MGMT</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>A 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>B 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MKTG 3300 3 MARKETING RESEARCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 4400</td>
<td>INTERNATL FINANCE MGMT</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>A 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>B 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MKTG 3400 3 MKTG INST AND RETAILING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 4400</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL BUS SEM</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>A 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>100AM-1235PM</td>
<td>B 352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operations Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**OPMG 3000 3 PROD AND OPER MGMT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Organization Management**

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

**ORMG 3300 3 INTRO TO MGT AND ORG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tourism Management**

**TOMG 3400 3 PRIN OF TOURISM MGMT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transportation and Distribution Management**

**TRMG 4580 3 INTNL TRANSPORTATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBA-Finance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FNCE 3050</td>
<td>BASIC FINANCE</td>
<td>A 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>010AM-0905AM</td>
<td>A 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td>B 353</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
**MBA—Technology and Innovation Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Time/Place</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBAT 6700</td>
<td>ENTREPRENEURSHIP/SM BUS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS ESBM 6700</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 353</td>
<td>GD MEYER</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the Department Office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the staff in EDUC 133 for further information.

**Education**

I. General Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Time/Place</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3013</td>
<td>PROSEM 1—BECOMING A TCHR.OUT-OF-CLASS COMMUNITY-BASED EXPERIENCES WILL BE REQUIRED. MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 3023</td>
<td>PROSEM 2: SCH, CULT &amp; SOC. PREREQ EDUC 3013. OUT-OF-CLASS SCHOOL-BASED EXPERIENCES WILL BE REQUIRED. MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4342</td>
<td>COMPOSITION FOR TEACHERS.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4800</td>
<td>SP TPC: ART F/ELEM TEACHER.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5625</td>
<td>METH TEACHING ESL.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Secondary Teacher Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Time/Place</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4112</td>
<td>EDUC PSY AND ADOLE DVEL.STUDENT MUST HAVE 57 SEM HRS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4222</td>
<td>RDNG IN CONTENT AREA.MEETS WITH EDUC 5235 SEC 500. MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 4322</td>
<td>LIT FOR ADOLESCENTS.MEETS WITH EDUC 5235 SEC 500. MEETS 06/10/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

III. Graduate Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Time/Place</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5035</td>
<td>PROSEM: PARENT/COMM INVOL.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5065</td>
<td>CURRICULUM THEORIES.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5105</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5115</td>
<td>MODERN TRENDS IN TEACH.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5165</td>
<td>CHILDREN'S LITERATURE.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5235</td>
<td>READ IN CONTENT AREA.MEETS WITH EDUC 4232 SEC 500. MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5265</td>
<td>PROCESSES IN WRITING.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5325</td>
<td>LIT FOR ADOLESCENTS.MEETS WITH EDUC 4232 SEC 600. MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5425</td>
<td>BILINGUAL/MULTICULT EDUC.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5485</td>
<td>TCHG EXCP CHLD-REG CLR.MEETS 07/09/96 - 07/26/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5555</td>
<td>ELEM MODERATE NEEDS PRAC.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5565</td>
<td>SEC MODERATE NEEDS PRAC.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 5716</td>
<td>BASIC STATISTICAL METH.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 6804</td>
<td>INTERNET IN LRN &amp; TCHNG.MEETS 07/09/96 - 08/02/96</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physical Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Time/Place</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHED 4200</td>
<td>PE &amp; HEALTH - ELEM SCH.MEETS 06/10/96 - 07/05/96</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

#### Aerospace Engineering

All undergraduate aerospace engineering courses are restricted to engineering students only. However, non-engineering students may register for these courses on a space available basis, providing prerequisites have been met. Please contact the aerospace department office. Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 2010</td>
<td>Mechanics 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30294</td>
<td>MUEN D44</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 2020</td>
<td>Mechanics 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30295</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Materials and Structures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 3012</td>
<td>Structures 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30297</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 3022</td>
<td>Structures 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30299</td>
<td>ECCR 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Thermodynamics and Propulsion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 2023</td>
<td>Thermodynamics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30296</td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Systems and Control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 3014</td>
<td>Systems Analysis 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30298</td>
<td>ECCR 118</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASEN 3024</td>
<td>Systems Analysis 2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 30300</td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Architectural Engineering

Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AREN 4836</td>
<td>SP TPC-CASE STUD RETRO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>831</td>
<td>ECCR 151</td>
<td>H BROWN</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chemical Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

#### Civil Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Please consult the department office for further information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis, please consult the department office for further information. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the tuition and fees section of this catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5246</td>
<td>Engineering Contracts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 31173</td>
<td>RAUTENSTRAUS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5936</td>
<td>SP TPC-CASE STUD RETRO</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>ECCR 151</td>
<td>H BROWN</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Time/Day</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Max. Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CVEN 5267</td>
<td>Engineering Contracts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>300 31125</td>
<td>RAUTENSTRAUS</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indicators

- Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
Computer Science

GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1300</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>INTRO TO COMPUTING</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1100AM-1225PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 151</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>REC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0200PM-0250PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECST 1821</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0300PM-0350PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECST 1821</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 2270</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>DATA STRUCTURES/ALGOS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0915AM-1050AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 155</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0100PM-0250PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 118</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0300PM-0400PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 118</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electrical and Computer Engineering

MOST ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING UNDERGRADUATE COURSES ARE CLOSED TO NON-ENGINEERING MAJORS. CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. UNDERGRADUATES MUST HAVE A GPA OF 2.85 OR BETTER TO ENROLL IN GRADUATE LEVEL COURSES. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECEN 2150</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>CIRCUITS/ELECTRONICS 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1100AM-1240PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0150PM-0500PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECST 1821</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEN 2350</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>CIRCUITS/ELECTRONICS 2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0930AM-1200PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>VP MICUCCI</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEN 3430</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>ELECTRICITY LAB NONMAJORS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0930AM-1200PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>VP MICUCCI</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering Management

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMEN 5020</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>FINANCE &amp; ACCT FOR ENG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0930AM-1200PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMEN 5050</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>LEADERSHIP &amp; MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0930AM-1200PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 1814</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mechanical Engineering

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MCEN 5126</td>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>STATISTICS MFG/PROC IND</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0400PM-0630PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 1B28</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Telecommunications

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Coreqs</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Max Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5120</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>CONTEMP ISSUES-TELECOMM</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0700AM-1015AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5300</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>TELECOM THEORY &amp; APPL.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0700AM-0915AM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 116</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5310</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>TELECOM SYSTEMS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1030AM-1215PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 128</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5530</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>DATA COMMUNICATIONS 1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1230PM-0215PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 139</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5535</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>DIGITAL TELECOM NETWORKS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1200PM-0215PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 110</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5830</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>SP TP/C-6MTWG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0430PM-0715PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5832</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>SP TP/ENGR ECONOMICS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0230PM-0415PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5833</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>SP TP/UNIX, C, C++</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1030AM-2150PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5835</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>SP TP/C-6MTWG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0415PM-0600PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TLEN 5837</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>SP TP/C-6MTWG</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0415PM-0600PM</td>
<td></td>
<td>ECCR 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

STUDENTS MAY BE DROPPED FROM JOURNALISM COURSES FOR NON-ATTENDANCE, ESPECIALLY DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES. INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. GRADUATE STUDENTS NEEDING TO REGISTER FOR MASTER'S THESIS, MASTER'S DEGREE CANDIDATE, OR DOCTORAL THESIS, PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee Section</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 1001</td>
<td>CONTEMP MASS MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5651</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 3001</td>
<td>MASS MEDIA WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5651</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4701</td>
<td>MASS COMM AND PUB OPN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5791</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4871</td>
<td>TP-CSS IN GENDER/MEDIA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5871</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5791</td>
<td>MAJOR'S ELECTIVE</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5791</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. News Editorial/Public Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee Section</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 4802</td>
<td>MAGAZINE/FEATURE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 4802</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5502</td>
<td>REPORTING SEMINAR</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 5511</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 5802</td>
<td>MAGAZINE ARTICLE WRITING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SAME AS JOUR 4802</td>
<td>MCKY 102</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SCHOOL OF LAW

SELECTED COURSES IN THIS COLLEGE HAVE A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee Section</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 6059</td>
<td>LEGAL AID AND DEFENDER</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 6103</td>
<td>PROFSSNL RESPONSIBILITY</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 6104</td>
<td>WILLS AND TRUSTS</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 7205</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE LAW</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 7209</td>
<td>NAT RES LIT CLIN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 7309</td>
<td>AMER INDIAN LAW CLIN</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Elective Music

MUSIC ELECTIVES ARE OPEN TO BOTH NONMUSIC AND MUSIC MAJORS. IF A STUDENT HAS REGISTERED FOR A COURSE BUT HAS NOT ATTENDED DURING THE FIRST THREE CLASS MEETINGS, HE STUDENT MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FROM THE CLASS. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee Section</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1832</td>
<td>APPRECIATION OF MUSIC</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 1852</td>
<td>MUSIC-ROCK ERA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 2762</td>
<td>MUSIC AND DRAMA</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3203</td>
<td>MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMUS 3642</td>
<td>HISTORY OF JAZZ</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Intensive Music

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee Section</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMUS 5028</td>
<td>1-3 MILE HIGH JAZZ CAMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMUS 5038</td>
<td>SILVER BURDETT WORKSHOP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
### Music

INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE WORK IS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONSULT THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

**I. Theory and Composition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4071</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ANALYSIS 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>THEORY/URAL REVIEW</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5071</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ADVANCED ANALYSIS 2</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35659</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. Musicology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4752</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WOMEN COMPOSERS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 4772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HISTORY OF OPERA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5752</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WOMEN COMPOSERS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5772</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HISTORY OF OPERA</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**III. Music Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5183</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RESEARCH MUSIC TEACHING</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>500 35664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5213</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>MEAS &amp; EVAL/MUSIC LEARNING</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>500 35690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 7103</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LIT AND RESEARCH TECH 2</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>500 35663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IV. Graduate Interdepartmental Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 5708</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>INTRO MUS BIBLIO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 35657</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Performance Music**

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 3726</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 3591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5726</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 3592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 1145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>GUITAR CLASS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 33887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 4157</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>OPERA THEATRE PRODUCTION</td>
<td>MEETS 05/30/96-07/28/96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMUS 5157</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>OPERA THEATRE PRODUCTION</td>
<td>MEETS 05/30/96-07/28/96.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thesis Music**

EACH COURSE IN THIS DEPARTMENT HAS A COURSE FEE FOR SPECIALIZED SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT. REFER TO THE TUITION AND FEES SECTION OF THIS CATALOG.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5544</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-KEYBOARD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5564</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>SP STDY-STRINGS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5574</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5584</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSION</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5594</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-OMNIBUS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5638</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-CHORAL</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5645</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-KEYBOARD</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5655</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-CONDUCTING</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5665</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-STRINGS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5675</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-VOICE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5685</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMUS 5695</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>SP STDY-OMNIBUS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>100 34779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates an arts and sciences core curriculum course (see pages 56-61).
INDEX

A
Academic advising for continuing students, 25
Academic standing, 52
Accounting courses, 80
Adding courses, 30, 34
Address changes, 31
Adjusting your schedule, 30, 40
Administration and Regents, 91
Administrative drops, 31
Admission, 18-22
Advising, 25. See also Registering for Summer Session
Aerospace Engineering Sciences courses, 83
Affirmative action, 92
Afro-American Studies courses (see “Ethnic Studies”), 69
Airport, Denver International, 5
• Amazonia, 7
• American Culture, Diffusion of in Western Europe since WWII, 15
American Indian Studies courses (see “Ethnic Studies”), 69
American Studies courses, 63
Anthropology courses, 63-64
Apartments (see “Off-Campus Housing”), 46
Application for admission, nondegree, 21-22
Application for housing, 47
Applied Mathematics courses, 64
Applying to CU-Boulder, 18-22
• Archaeological Field and Laboratory Research, 7
Architectural Engineering courses, 83
Architecture and Planning courses, 63
Arts and Sciences courses, 63-79
Aspen trees (sidebar), 16
• Astronomy, General, 13
Astrophysical, Planetary, and Atmospheric Sciences courses, 64
• Australian Religions, 7
Automatic search on CU Connect, 28
Available courses, listed on CUnline, 27

B
• Behavioral Genetics, Introduction to, 13
Bills (see “Tuition and Fee Deadlines”), 39
Biology—Environmental, Population, and Organismic courses, 68-69
Biology—Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental courses, 74
Black Studies courses (see “Ethnic Studies”), 69
Boulder, 4-5
Boulder campus administration, 51
Bristlecone pine (sidebar), 10
Budget, 41
Buffaloes (sidebar), 8
Building abbreviations, centerfold
Bursar’s Office, 36-41
Bus pass fee (“RTD”), 37-38
Business and Administration courses, 80-82
Business Core courses, 80
Business Economics courses, 80
Business Environment and Policy courses, 80
Business Law courses, 80

C
Calendar of important dates, 2-3
Campus directory, outside centerfold
Campus map, centerfold
Campus tours, 5
Career Services, 49
Catalog, University of Colorado, 4
Change in course times, 28
Changing major, 26
Checklist for summer students, 6
Checks, 40
Chemical Engineering courses, 83
Chemistry courses, 64
• Chicana, Studies of La, 12
Chicano Studies courses (see “Ethnic Studies”), 69
Children’s centers, 49
Chinese courses, 65-66
Civil Engineering courses, 83
Classics courses, 65
College of Architecture and Planning courses, 63
College of Arts and Sciences courses, 63-79
College of Business and Administration courses, 80-82
College of Engineering and Applied Science courses, 83-84
College of Music courses, 85-86
Colleges and professional schools, 4
Colorado Dance Festival, 5
Colorado Lyric Theatre Festival, 5, 17
Colorado Shakespeare Festival, 4, 11
Columbine (sidebar), 14
Communication courses, 66
Communication Disorders and Speech Science courses, 66
Computer Science courses, 84
Computing facilities, 49
Computing fee (see “Student Fees”), 38
Concurrent registration, 25
Confirmed registration form, 35
Continuing degree students: admission, 19; registration, 25
Continuing Education, 6, 50
Controlled enrollment courses (see “CU Connect Functions”), 28
Cooperative education/internships, 49
Core curriculum, 56-61
Core worksheet, 62
Counseling Services, 50
Course fees, 38
Course load definitions, 51
Courses for summer, 63-86
Credit load limit, 26
CU Connect, 26-27, 34, 35, 51
CUnline, 26
CUnline-PLUS, 26, 39
Cultural diversity. See “Multicultural Access and Community Affairs,” 53, and “Cultural Unity Student Center,” 50.
Cultural Unity Student Center, 50
Cutthroat trout (sidebar), 17

* Indicates a special 1996 summer class.
INDEX

D
Dance courses, 5, 66
Dance Festival, 5
Dates, important, 2-3
Day care (see "Children’s Centers"), 49
Deadlines, 2-3; for drop/add, 30; for paying your bill, 39-40; for applying for financial aid, 42
Degree students: applying, 19; registering, 23
Deposit, enrollment, 23, 25, 39
• Diffusion of American Culture in Western Europe since World War II, 15
Directory, campus, outside centerfold
Disability Services, 50
Diversity (see "Cultural Unity Student Center"), 50
Dropping courses, 30, 34

E
East Asian language courses: Chinese, 65-66; Japanese, 73
Economics courses, 67
Economics Institute courses, 6
• Education courses, 15
Education, School of, courses, 82
Elective Music courses, 85
Electrical and Computer Engineering courses, 84
Electronic mail (see "Computing Facilities"), 49-50
Employment, 43
Engineering and Applied Science, College of, courses, 83-84
Engineering Management courses, 84
English courses, 67-68
English as a Second Language courses, 68
Enrollment deposit, 23, 25, 39
Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management courses, 80
Environmental Design courses, 63
Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology courses, 68-69
Estimated expenses, 41
Ethnic student support. See Counseling Services and Cultural Unity Student Center
Ethnic Studies courses (includes Afro-American, American Indian and Chicano Studies courses), 69
Examinations, 2-3, 32
Expenses, 41

F
Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 32
Fall registration, 32
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 54
Family housing, 46
Fees, 37-38
Fees, late, 25
• Feminist Studies, Introduction to, 12
Film Studies courses, 70
Final examinations, 2-3, 32
Finance courses, 80-81
Financial aid, 42-44
Financial aid worksheet, 44
Financial stops (see "Failure to Pay in Full"), 40
Fine Arts courses, 70
Fiske Planetarium, 53-54
Flatirons (sidebar), 7
Ford Direct Student Loan, 42-43
Foreign student admission, 20
Foreign Student and Scholar Services, 20, 51
Former degree students, 19
Fossils (sidebar), 12
French courses, 71
• French Culture and Civilization, Contemporary, 10

G
• Gender and Media Performance: Rebel Woman, 15
Geography courses, 71
Geological Sciences courses, 72
German courses, 72
• German, Intensive Beginning and Intermediate, 9
Grade point average, 52
Grades, 51
Graduate course-load definitions, 51
Graduate school admissions testing, 49
Graduate student admission, 18, 19
Graduate student tuition, 36-37
Grants, 42
• Greek Mythology, 8

H
Handicapped students (see "Disability Services"), 50
Harassment (see "Ombuds Office"), 53
Health Center,
• Wardenburg Student, 54
Help line for registration, 28, 34
History courses, 72
Hourly employment, 43
Housing, 45-48
Humanities courses, 73
Hummingbirds (sidebar), 15

I
ID validation, 29
Incomplete grades (see "IF and IW"), 51
Independent study, 26
Indian paintbrush (sidebar), 13
In-state tuition, 36. See also "Residency Classification," 41
Insurance (see "Student Health Center"), 54
Intensive classes, registering for, 26
• Intensive Courses for Teachers, 15
Intensive music classes, 85
• Indicates a special 1996 summer class.
INDEX

• Intensive Spanish Summer Institute, 8
• International Business Seminar, 14
• International Financial Management, 14
• International Marketing, 14
• International Transportation, 14
• Internships (see "Career Services"), 49
• Intramurals (see "Student Recreation Center"), 55
• Intrauniversity transfer, 19, 26
• Invitation to register, 23, 24
• Italian courses, 73

Japanese courses, 73
• Japanese, Intensive Beginning, Intermediate, and Advanced, 9
• Job Location and Development program, 43
• Jobs, 43
• Journalism and Mass Communication, School of, courses, 85

K

Kinesiology courses, 73

L

Late payment (see "Failure to Pay in Full by the Deadline"), 40
• Late registration fee, 40
• Law, School of, courses, 85
• Licensure for teachers, 19
• Libraries, 52-53
• Linguistics courses, 73
• Linked courses, 26
• Listing your schedule, 28, 34
• Living in Boulder, 45-48
• Loans, 42-43
• Longs Peak (sidebar), 6
• Lyric Theatre Festival (sidebar), 5; opera theatre class, 17

M

• Magazine and Feature Writing, 16
• Map of campus, centerfold
• Marketing courses, 81
• Mass Communication and Public Opinion, 16
• Mathematics courses, 73-74
• Matriculation fee, 39
• MBA-Finance courses, 81
• MBA-Technology and Innovation Management courses, 82
• Meal plans. See Housing: University Memorial Center
• Mechanical Engineering courses, 84
• Military. See Veterans' Services
• Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS), 62
• Minority students. See Counseling Services and Cultural Unity Student Center and Foreign students
• Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology courses, 74
• Mountain Geography, 10
• Mountain Research Station, 10-11
• Multicultural Access and Community Affairs (MACA), 53
• Museum, 53
• Music, College of, courses, 85-86
• Music Courses and Workshops, 16-17

N

National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR), 4
• National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), 4
• National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 4
• New students: admission, 19; registration, 23
• News Editorial/Public Relations courses, 85
• No credit, 26, 34
• Nondegree student application, 21-22

Nondegree students: admission, 18; registration, 23; tuition, 39
• Nondegree students transferring to a degree program, 18
• Norlin Library, 52-53

O

Observatory, 53
• Off-campus housing, 46
• Off-Campus Student Services (see "Off-Campus Housing"), 46
• Ombuds Office, 53
• On-campus housing, 45-46
• On-campus registration, 25
• Opera Theatre Production, 17
• Operations Management courses, 81
• Organization Management courses, 81
• Orientation, 2, 23
• Outdoor Program, 5, 55 (see "Student Recreation Center")
• Out-of-state tuition, 36. See also "Residency Classification," 41

P

Parking permits, 41
• Pass/fail, 26, 34
• Past-due bills, 40
• Paying for summer session, 36-41
• Pell Grant, 42
• Performance Music courses, 86
• Permanent address, 32
• Personal check policy, 40
• Personal identification number (PIN), 23, 24, 35
• Petitioning for in-state classification, 41
• Philosophy courses, 74-75
• Photo IDs, 29
• Physical Education courses, 82
• Physics courses, 75
• Planetarium, 53-54
• PLUS loan, 43
• Political Science courses, 75-76
• Privacy of education records, 54
• Psychology courses, 76

• Indicates a special 1996 summer class.
INDEX

R
Reapplying for admission, 19
Records, academic. See Grades
Recreation Center, 54-55
Recreation, outdoor, 5
Refunds, 40
Regents, 91
Registering for fall, 32
Registering for summer session, 23-35
Registering for term B only, 25
Registration, faculty and staff, 32
Registration time assignments, 25
Religious Studies courses, 77
Rental housing (see “Off-Campus Housing”), 46
Residence hall agreement, 48
Residence hall application, 47
Residence halls, 45-46
Residency classification, 41
Room and board rates, 46
Russian courses, 77

S
Sample budget, 41
Schedule adjustment, 30, 40
Schedule/bill, 29
Schedule of courses, 63-86
Schedule worksheet, 33
School of Education, courses, 82
School of Journalism and Mass Communication courses, 85
School of Law courses, 85
• Sculpture, Basic, 12
Search for classes on CUline, 27
• Sex, Death, and Cinema, 13
Shakespeare Festival (sidebars), 4, 11
• Shakespeare for Nonmajors, 11
• Shakespeare in Production, 11
Snow (sidebar), 9
Sociology courses, 77
Sommers-Bausch Observatory, 53
Spanish courses, 77-78
• Spanish Summer Institute, Intensive, 8
Stafford Loan (see “Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan”), 42
Stops on student records, financial, 40
Student employment, 43
Student fees, 37-38
Student Health Center, 54
Student Recreation Center, 54-55
• Studies of La Chicana, 12
Study abroad, 55
Summer address, 32
Summer confirmed registration form, 35
Summer financial aid worksheet, 44
Summer hourly employment, 43
Summer housing, 45-46
Summer ID validation, 29
Summer 1995 room and board rates, 46
Summer 1995 student fees, 37
Summer parking permits, 41
Summer term dates, 2-3
Summer work-study, 43
Tuition deadlines, 2-3, 39
Tuition drop boxes, 39-40
Tuition for graduate students, 36-37

U
UMC (see “University Memorial Center”), 55
Undergraduate course-load definitions, 51
Undergraduate degree students, admission, 19
Undergraduate student tuition, 36
University administration, 91
University housing, 45
University Memorial Center, 55
University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog, 4
University of Colorado Student Union fees, 37
University Writing Program courses, 79
Updating your address, 31

V
Variable credit (see “CU Connect Functions”), 28
Veterans’ Services, 55

W
Wait lists, 28-29, 34, 35
Wardenburg Student Health Center, 54
Withdrawing from summer session, 30-31, 41
Women Studies courses, 79
Worksheet, core curriculum, 62
Worksheet, summer financial aid, 44
Worksheet, summer schedule, 33
Work-study, 43
Writing Program courses, 79

* Indicates a special 1996 summer class.
UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION
John C. Buechner, President of the University of Colorado. B.A., College of Wooster; M.P.A., Ph.D., University of Michigan.

Richard L. Byyny, Vice President for Academic Affairs. B.A., M.D., University of Southern California.

Glen R. Stine, Vice President for Budget and Finance. B.S., Michigan State University; M.P.A., University of North Carolina; Ed.D., Harvard University.

Charles V. Sweet, University Counsel. B.A., Duke University; J.D. University of Virginia School of Law.

Stuart M. Takeuchi, Vice President for Administration. B.A., Occidental College; M.P.A., Cornell University; Ph.D., University of Colorado.

BOULDER CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION
Roderic B. Park, Interim Chancellor. A.B., Harvard College; Ph.D., California Institute of Technology.

James A. Fletcher, Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance. M.A., Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

Jean Kim, Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs. B.A., M.A., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts.

Wallace D. Loh, Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Dean of Faculties; Professor of Law. B.A., Grinnell College; M.A., Cornell University; Ph.D. University of Michigan; J.D., Yale Law School.

REGENTS
Henry F. Anton, Jr., Pueblo
Peter C. Dietze, Boulder
Guy J. Kelley, Fort Collins
Susan C. Kirk, Denver
James A. Martin, Boulder
Norwood L. Robb, Littleton
Jerry G. Rutledge, Colorado Springs
Robert E. Sievers, Boulder
Peter Steinhauer, Boulder
Produced by the Office of Research and Information in cooperation with the Office of Publications Service. Woodcuts by Andy Campbell.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time it was printed (February 1996), all information is subject to change without notice or obligation. The Board of Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the right to establish enrollment levels for all academic areas.

Additional copies of this catalog may be ordered by calling (303) 492-2456.

University of Colorado Catalog (USPS 651-060). 3100 Marine Street. Room A220, Campus Box 584, Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 1996, No. 1, January/February. Published four times a year: January/February, March/April, May/June, December. Second class postage paid at Boulder, Colorado. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to University of Colorado Catalog, Office of Admissions, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 7, Boulder, CO 80302.

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, or veteran status in admission and access to, and treatment and employment in, its educational programs and activities. The University takes affirmative action to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity; to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to provide equal opportunity to all students and employees.

The Department of Human Resources is responsible for educational and employment opportunity, implementation of affirmative action programs, and coordination of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veteran’s Readjustment Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. For further information about these provisions, or about issues of equity, discrimination, or fairness, write Garnett K. Tatum, Director of Affirmative Action and Services and ADA Coordinator, 1511 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 475, Boulder, CO 80309-0475, or call (303) 492-6706.

Cover printed on recycled paper

p:/pubs/sum/sum96.xqk-2/96